Tus narogorogoanauia

ki

Iesu Kristo,

Nawota nagmolien anigita.

Luka eka mitiria.

LUKA.

NIMETNAFISAN I.

1. Tealaba te ruka fagmai merisukisuki naro-
gorogoana gi seratrogo laba te bi lesoko berakati
bakiigita,
2. Tebeloana, nara ruka ba selafe libisia
namitera bo bi tasila gi nafisan, ruka trogorog-
kinia bakiigita ;
3. Tewanaga e mo kwia kinou, taka ba
selafea usi berakati bakoutia, aga manago mitiria
ega lena Teofile nawot,
4. Kuga ataisuki nafilesokoena gi nafisana
mouana ruka tikiataikosa.
5. ¶ MALOANA, Erote eka meramera Iutai-
asa, natamole toumafa iskei eka toko, nagiena
Sakaria, nakeinaga ni Abia : go anagaruni nani
Aron iskei, nagiena Elisabet.
6. Go raka rua lena nirai ni Atua bo to usi
bakouti nafisuakien go natonakiena gi Nawota,
raka tïba merisa mou.
7. Go nanira eka tika, Elisabet teka ruma, go
intoura eka laba
8. Go eka fakilini, nai teka to wisiwis na-
wisiena gi natamole toumafa nirai ni Atua nalio
ni aginai nakeinaga,
9. E takusi subwi natamole toumafa eka fi te
aginai ega sili nasuma gi Nawota bo tubwaraki
teanabowia.

10. Go nerei laba ruka to bakouti ekatema mal na tubwaraki teanabowiana.

11. Go agelo gi Nawot eka fakilini kinia bo tu matuena ni fata ini teanabowia.

12. Go Sakaria eka libisia bo tururuis go namtakuen eka fakilini kinia.

13. Go agelo eka fisabakinia, *bo tuli*, Ba tiba mitaku mou, Sakaria : teka rogi nafiran aginago ; go amagaruni Elisabet ego manago biselaki totou nanoi, go bo so nagiena ki Ioane.

14. Go nago kugo maro bo lailai ; go tealaba rugo lailai nafakilinien aginai.

15. Tego matua nirai Nawot, go ego tiba mun wain go namunuen kasua mou ; go ego bura ki Nimaruna Tab ba nakwela ni bwilena.

16. Go ego bati tealaba gi nani Israel rugo meraroa baki Nawot Atua aginara.

17. Go ego bea kinia bobo ni Elaia go nakasuan aginai, ega bati nakbo tematua ega meraroa baki totou, go natamole sigsigleo namitamatuan gi natamole lena ; ega merisukisuki nerei ruga toraki Nawot.

18. Go Sakaria eka fisabaki agelo, *bo tuli*, Ago atai toanaga insefa ? tabi nimarik, go agagaruni intouna laba.

19. Go agelo eka fisateraia bo tuli, Kinu a bi Kabriel, a tu nirai ni Atua ; go eka tubwakiluou aga tuli narogorogoanaui wanaga bakigo.

20. Go, baleo, kugai bunutana bo biso sarafi baki naliati wan seratrogo mouanaga ego bakilinasa, kuka tiba seralesoko nafisau aginou mou e bi inlaken, nalion ego sokos mal agana.

21. Go nerei ruka teraki Sakaria, ruka maga natokasuen aginai asuma tab.

22. Go eka faki ekatema bo bisa sarafi bakita: go ruka ataia teka libi teafakilini nasuma tab: teka tu tasuki bakita, eka fi busa tu.

23. Go eka fakilini noubwe nawisien aginai ekai nu, go eka faki nasum aginai bano.

24. Naliati mouanaga rukai nu, go Elisabet anagaruni eka tiena, go eka tumana tasurikinian atulagi lima, bo tuli,

25. Takanoanaga Nawot eka maginou batia naliati eka lobakinou ega selalu toane natamol ruka futuliousa.

26. Go atulagi kelatesa Atua eka tubwakilu agelo, Kabriel, ega faki natokon ini Kalilai, nagiena Nasaret.

27. Ega fa libi mitaona, anuwota nagiena Iosef, nakeinaga gi Tafit; go nagie mitaona Mere.

28. Go agelo eka sili banamai libisia bo tuli, Ba maro, E trutrumiko, Nawot e neko toko: e bisakwiakigo seranagaruni.

29. Go eka libisia bo tururu nafisan aginai, go eka mitroasera nafisatafiena netu e naga ega kua.

30. Go agelo eka tikinias, Ba tiba mitaku mou, Mere: te ku bagmouri insouwiana ki Atua.

31. Go, baleo, kugo tiena bo biselaki totou nanoi, go bo so nagiena ki IESU.

32. Nai ego matua go rugo seki Nani nataskinabakilag, go Nawot Atua ego tuai trono gi Tafit anafa:

33. Go ego meraki nakeinaga gi Iakob baki serali; go nameramerán aginai ego tiba nu mou.

34. Go Mere eka fisabaki agelo, bo tuli, Toanaga ego tubalise? ta tiba atai te nanoi mou.

35. Go agelo ika fisateraia bo tuli, Nimaruna Tab ego banamai matoako, go nakasuana gi Nataskinabakilag ego melugoriko: tewanaga Teatab kugo biselakinia rugo mero seki Nani Atua.

36. Go, baleo, Elisabet intama e bi fiterikí bo tiena ki totou: go atulagi wanetou e bi kelatesa aginai ruka seas e ruma tu.

37. Atua te tiba batsarafi te namatuna mou.

38. Go Mere eka tuli, Baleo, nagaruni gi Nawot; ega fakilini kinou ega takusi nafisan aginago. Go agelo eka mwilu tua kinia bano.

39. Go Mere eka tulena maloan bo ban marafirafi baki alia intafa, bakí natokona iskei ni Iuta;

40. Go eka sili nasuma gi Sakaria bo bisatafi Elisabet.

41. Go eka fakilini, Elisabet teka rogi nafisatafiena gi Mere go totou eka soka nakwelinasa; go Elisabet eka fura ki Nimaruna Tab:

42. Go eka fioso naliona kwila, bo tuli, Eka fisakwiakigo seranagaruni, go eka fisakwiaki nua nakwelima.

43. Go toanaga e maginou ba se banamai, bwile Nawot aginou te banamai libisiou?

44. Baleo, wan nalio nafisatafien aginago eka sili intaligagu, totou eka soka nalailaien nakwéligu.

45. Go nai taka seralesoko e maro: tealaba Nawot eka tikinias, naliou ego sokos.

46. Go Mere eka tuli, Nakbogu e seralomatua Nawot,

47. Go Nimarugu e lailai Atua Natemutiou.

48. Teka mitroaki nagaruni atara aginai te tika ki seratrogo: baleo, ba maloanaga serintagonatamole te rugo soou ki a maro.

49. Nai te skinamiel teka maginou bati seratrogo matua, go nagien e tab.

50. Go e rogaisa toane ru mitoukinia serintagonatamole

51. Narun e merigasua; e sabiriki natamole merimitaga namitroena gi nakbora.

52. E busiliki nawota ki trono, go e busaki natamole molc.

53. E bakafuka ki natamole bitelo ki teawia; go e tubwatubwa sogaleba ru bura bai.

54. E bakamarmaro Israel nikarikik aginai bo mitroaberakati natrumien;

55. Tebeloan eka fisabaki temagita, baki Abraam go naworaworana serali.

56. Go Mere eka nea mato, mesa atulagi tolu, bo liliu baki sum aginai.

57. Go mal nafiselana gi Elisabet eka fakilini; go eka fiselaki totou nanoi.

58. Go intana go nakan kiena ruka rogi takanoai Nawot eka trumia bikwila; go nara me nai ruka mou maro.

59. Go eka fakilini naliati kelatolu te ruka fanamai ruga tefe totou: go ruka seki nagie anafa Sakaria.

60. Go bwilena eka fisaterara bo tuli, E tika; me loane ego bi nagiena.

61. Go ruka tikinias, Te intama e tiba selnagiena wanaga mou.

62. Go ruka tasuki baki anafa, insefa e mesouna ega bi nagiena.

63. Go eka fitago nababa namtirien bo mitiriasa, Nagiena Ioane. Go ruka nou magas.

64. Go nagolina eka bamaoto marafirafi, go namenana *eka wia*, go eka fisa bo bisakwia ki Atua.

65. Go namtakuen eka fakilini ki bakouti nakan kieta taliferi : go ruka trogorogki seratrogo mouanaga useriki bakouti worintafa ni Iutaia.

66. Go tealaba te ruka to rogia, ruka fatiitu nakbora bo tuli, Totou wanaga ego bati ega tubalise ? go naru Nawot eka nea toko.

67. Go Sakaria anafa eka fura ki Nimaruna Tab go eka fi brofeta bisa bo tuli.

68. Tuga bisakwia ki Nawot Atua gi Israel ; te banamai libi nerei aginai bo netiluira,

69. Bo manigita ske nabati namutiena tulena nasuma gi Tafit karikiki aginai ;

70. Tebeloana eka ba selafea tulia nagoli nabrofeta tabu aginai :

71. Tega mutiigita ki waluatugita, go ki naru tealaba oane ru bubosakiigita ;

72. Ega bati natrumiena baki temagita, go ega mitroaberakati nafisaleen tabu aginai ;

73. Nafisan naskemouena eka skemouis baki Abraam temagita,

74. Tega fuluigita ki naru waluatugita bo tuigitas tuga tika ki namtakuena sileia,

75. Ki bobomwaru go ki namerilenana niraiena sera naliati agi namourien anigita.

76. Go nago totou rugo soko ki brofeta gi Nata-skina-bakilag: te kugo fea ki nirai Nawot bo merisukisuki nabua aginai;

77. Kuga fiseiki aginai nerei nabua namutien, te batilu nasigsigleoen aginara,

78. Natrumiena matua gi Atua anigita e bi inlakena; namirama ini elag e aliatibisaki-igitasa,

79. Ega miramani toane ru to nimaligo go melu nimatiena, ega belaki natuogita baki nabua netomate.

80. Go totou eka to lebaleba go eka kasua nimaruna, go eka to lia milati baki naliati wan eka fakilini ki Israelis.

LUKA II.

1. Go eka fakilini maloan Kaisar Aukusito eka tonakinia ruga mitiri bakouti sernifanua mouanaga.

2. Go namtirien wanetu eka be fakilini, Kurinio e bo bi Nawot ini Siria.

3. Go ruka fano bakouti ruga mitirira, seranatamole baki natokona berakatina.

4. Go Iosef eka mera ba Kalilaia, mwilu natokon ini Nasaret, baki Iutaia, baki natokona gi Tafit.

5. Ruga mitiria mera Mere anagaruni, e bo tiena.

6. Go eka fakilini nara te ru mato luwana, naliati nafiselan aginai eka fakilini.

7. Go eka biselaki nanina takaleb, go eka fifisia kulikul, go eka lisia eka entano siloa ni os: aginara alia teka tika nasuma.

8. Go natamole leogor siib ruka tu nifanua wan, ruka tu nabega bo to loberakati siib aginara naloon ini bog.

9. Go baleo, agelo gi Nawot eka fakilini kita, go namatuana gi Nawot eka miramanira, go ruka mitaku namtakuena kwila.

10. Go agelo eka tikitas, Ko tiba mitaku mou; wani, baleo, a banamai trogorogki narogorogo-anauia, bakimu kuga maros ega bikwila, go seranerei.

11. Wani maio oanaga Natemuti e magumu bakilini natokona gi Tafit, nai e bi Kristo Nawot.

12. Go toanaga ego magumu bi nafeifeien; kugo bagmouri totou ru fifisia kulikul e entano siloa ni os.

13. Go marafirafi nakan naburou, manu, ruka fakilini nara me agelo ruka mou toko bo tu semani Atua, bo tuli.

14. Namatuan e bi agi Atua alia elagmou, go netemate e to intano, bobowia ki natamole.

15. Go eka fakilini, wan agelo ruka mwilu tua kira baki naburou ban, natamole leogor siib ruka tumara tikitas, Tugai bano baki Betleem bo libi toane e bakilini, Nawot e tikiataigitas.

16. Go ruka moutoro banamai go ruka fag-mouri Mere me Iosef, go totou e bo entano siloa ni os.

17. Go ruka libisia bo trogorogki seratrogo eka tikitas naleo totou wanetu.

18. Go tealaba wai ruka rogia ruka maga toane natamole leogor siib ruka tikitas.

19. Go Mere eka bai seratrogo mouanetu bo mitroasukia nakbona.

20. Go natamole leogor siib ruka liliu bo tu seralomatua Atua bo tu semania seratrogo laba ruka rogia go libisia tebeloai eka tikitas.

Go naliati latolu e nu, ruga tefe totou is, go ruka so nagiena ki IESU, agelo eka seas te wo tiba to nasumankanoa mou.

22. Go naliatia gi nabagaranuen aginara, e takusi nafanouena gi Mose, e nu, go ruka felakia baki Ierusalem ruga batia ega to n rai Nawot ;

23. Tebeloai ruka mitiria nafanouena gi Nawot, Ruga so sertakaleb ki te e tabu ki Nawot ;

24. Go ruga bitu intoumafan e takusi toane ruka tulia nafanouena gi Nawot, Taroa rua kite kafine fusafusa rua.

25. Go, baleo, natamole iskei eka mato Ierusalem, nagiena Simeon, go nai wanetu natamole lena go e mitouki Atua, bo toraki nafukaliena gi Israel : go Nimaruna Tab ika matoos.

26. Go Nimaruna Tab eka fiseikinias egai tiba libi nimatiena mou ba ba egai be libi Kristo gi Nawot.

27. Go eka fanamai Nimaruna baki nasuma tab : go tematua raka to belaki totou, Iesu, baki imrou, raga manai bati e takusi subwi nafanouena.

28. Go nai eka selatia naruna, eka fisakwia ki Atua, bo tuli.

29. Nawot, ku bo turubisi tasil aginago ega usi netomale bano, e takusi nafisan aginago :

30. Wani namitagu te libi namutien aginago.

31. Toane ku merisukisukia nirai seranerei ;

32. Namirama ega miramabisaki serinlounabota, go namatuana gi aginago nerei Israel.

33. Go Iosef me bwilena raka to maga seratrogo eka tuliasa.

34. Go Simeon eka fisakwia kita, go ika fisa baki Mere bwilena *bo tuli*, Baleo, wanetu e an tealaba Israel ruga troasa bo mo tulenasa, go ega bi tea nafeifeien ruga tulsakinia ;

35. (Go lofa ego mero lousei aginago nakboma), namitroana gi bobo laba tegai enlin.

36. Go Ana brofeta nagaruni, nani Fanuel, nimiterou ni Aser : intouna eka labakasu, nai me anuwota rakai rua toko intou larua, aginai nafinataran te be nu ;

37. Go nai malib mesa intouna relima latolu temati bate, eka tiba mwilu nasuma tab mou, eka to silei *Atua* ki nabaliena go natafisafisana bog go aliati.

38. Go nai eka sili banamai our iskeimou wan bo mo surosuroki Nawot, go eka bisas baki tealaba wai ru bo toraki nanetiluana Ierusalem.

39. Go rukai bati bakouti seratrogo e takusi nafanouena gi Nawot, bo liliu baki Kalilai, baki natokon aginara Nasaret.

40. Go karikik eka to lebaleba, go eka kasua nimaruna bo bura ni namitamatuana ; go insouwiana gi Atua eka matoos.

41. Go tematua aginai raka to baki Ierusalem serintou nalioana gi nafalikouiena.

42. Go intouna rukai relim iskei temati rua, go ruka saki baki Ierusalem e takus subwi nalioana.

43. Naliati rukai nu, go raka to liliu, Iesu Karikik eka mato Ierusalem ; go Iosef me bwilena raka tiba ataia mou.

44. Raka mitroakinia nai me tealaba le ru mou usi nabua, bo bano nabua naliati iskei ; go raka bilagas intara go natamole *aginara*,

45. Go raka tiba bagmouria mou bo liliu baki Ierusalem bo tu bilagas.

46. Go eka fakilini naliati tolu e nu, go ruka fagmouria nasuma tab, e bo toko emalebuto ki natamole fiseiki, e bo rogira bo mo bousuusiera seratrogo.

47. Go natamole laba te ru bo tu rogia ruka seramakoto namitroataiena go nafisateran aginai.

48. Go raka libisia bo serabiriis, go bwilena eka tikinias, Totou, iguanaga ku batigami tebeloanetu ? baleo, kinami mera mafa raka to bilagako bo rogitesaas.

49. Go eka fisa bakita bo tuli, Insefa ku to bilagaous ? ku tiba ataia mou te bi aginou aga gono ki sernalio gi mama kite ?

50. Go nara raka tiba mitroatai nafisan e tikitas mou.

51. Go nai me nara ruka mou sua ban bo banamai baki Nasaret, go eka to rogi naleora : go bwilena eka to mitroasuki bakouti seratrogo mouanaga nakbona.

52. Go Iesu eka to lebaleba namitamatuana go nakwatokona go nasouwiana gi Atua go natamolo.

III.

1. Intou relim iskei temati kelima gi nameramerana gi Tiberio Kaisar, Bontio Bilato e bo bi nawota gi Iutaia, go Erote e bo bi nawota ini Kalilaia, go Filibo bwaluna e bo tu bi nawot ini Ituraia go nifanua Trakoniti, go Lusanio e bo tu bi nawota ni Abilene.

2. Ana go Kaiafa ra bo tu bi nabou natamole toumafa, nafisana gi Atu*a* eka fakilini ki Ioane nani Sakaria lia milati.

3. Go eka fanamai baki sernifanua malitiga ki Iortan bo tu fanou tuli nababtaisiena gi nasubofaoena nasigsigleoen tega nu;

4. E takus toane ruka mitiría tusi nafisana gi Esaio brofeta, bo tuli, Nalio nata iskei e bo tu bioso lia milati, ko merisukisuki nabua gi nawot, ko bati nalifan ega lena.

5. Sera nabwaloa ego bura, go sera intafa go tefalu ego bakitan; go tea tageli ego mero lena, go nabua ragoaragoa ego malumalu;

6. Go sera natamole ego libi namutiena gi Atua.

7. Man natamole ruka to tafbau ega babtaisira go eka tikitas, ko naworawora ni mata se eka tikiseimuis kuga sefa nimaieton e bo meilua banamai?

8. Tewanaga ko bati nuana wia nasubofaoen, go ko tiba baasa kuga tuli emalebutomu mou, Abraam e bi temagami: wani a tikimuis, Atua e batiatai fatu mouanetu ega bi nani Abraam.

9. Go tagota e bo en nakoa nakasu mouanaga tewanaga sera nakasu e tiba bati nuana wia mou, ru talusi bo soko kinia baki nakabu faga.

10. Go tealaba ruka fousuusias bo tuli, Insefanaga ugo batia?

11. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, nata e lagki suagoro rua, ega tu nata te e tiba lagki tetea mou; go nata e lagki teafamiena ega bati e takusia.

12. Go natamole bilatouwaki, taba ruka fanamai ega babtaisira, bo bisa bakinia, natamole fanou, insefa ugo batia?

13. Go eka tuli bakita, Toan e magumu tonakinia ko tiba bati sukulisa mou.

14. Go natamole nafakal ruka fousuusiasa bo tuli, go kinami ugo bati insefa? Go eka tuli bakita, ko tiba batisasanaki te nata mou, ko tiba bisuru tubwa te nata mou; go nakbomu ega wia namurien agumu.

15. Go nerei ru bo tu leogoro, go tealaba ru bo tu mitroasera Ioane nai ebla bi Kristo;

16. Ioane eka fisatera bakoutiera bo tuli, kinu naga a babtaisimu ki noai; me nata e bakilagkiou e bo banamai, a tiba kwia mou aga rati intali ni seu aginai: nai ego babtaisimu ki Nimaruna Tab me nakabu faga:

17. Aginai nifi e buutia naruna, go ego nifibakasaki nababa aginai go ego bilatouwaki wit

aginai baki aginai nasuma nafinaga; me nabwelagana ego tubwarakinia nakabu ru bunua sarafia.

18. Go tealaba e mo bisasuki nerei is bo tikita narogorogoanauia.

19. Go eka fanou Erote, Nawot, tea ni Erotia nagaruni gi Filibo bwaluna, go te ini seratrogo sa mouanaga Erote eka to batia.

20. Go eka mo taumi tealaba toanaga, eka fatibonoti Ioane nasum inselseliena.

21. Go eka fakilini, nai eka to babtaisi nerei bo mo babtaisi Iesu, nai e bo tafisafisa, naburon teka bamaota.

22. Go Nimarun Tab eka sua banamai bakinia ruka libisia eka takusi kafine, go leo iskci eka fa naburon bo tuli, Nago ku bi nanigu trumiena; nakbogu ekwia kigo.

23. Go nai wanaga Iesu, mesa intouna e bo baasa bi relima tolu, nai (ruka mitroakinia) *nani* Iosef, nai *nani* Eli.

24. Nai *nani* Matat, nai *nani* Lefii, nai *nani* Melki, nai *nani* Iana, nai *nani* Iosef.

25. Nai *nani* Matatio, nai *nani* Amos, nai *nani* Naum, nai *nani* Esli, nai *nani* Nagai.

26. Nai *nani* Maat, nai *nani* Matatio, nai *nani* Semei, nai *nani* Iosef, nai *nani* Iuta.

27. Nai *nani* Ioana, nai *nani* Resa, nai *nani* Sorobabel, nai *nani* Salatiel, nai *nani* Nera.

28. Nai *nani* Melki, nai *nani* Ati, nai *nani* Kosam, nai *nani* Elmotam, nai *nani* Er.

29. Nai *nani* Iose, nai *nani* Elieser, nai *nani* Iorim, nai *nani* Matal, nai *nani* Lefi.

30. Nai *nani* Simeon, nai *nani* Iuta, nai *nani* Iosef, nai *nani* Ionam, nai *nani* Eliakim.
31. Nai *nani* Melea, nai *nani* Mainan, nai *nani* Matat, nai *nani* Matau, nai *nani* Tafit.
32. Nai *nani* Iese, nai *nani* Obet, nai *nani* Boos, nai *nani* Salmon, nai *nani* Naason.
33. Nai *nani* Aminatab, nai *nani* Aram, nai *nani* Esrom, nai *nani* Fares, nai *nani* Iuta.
34. Nai *nani* Iakob, nai *nani* Isaak, nai *nani* Abraam, nai *nani* Tara, nai *nani* Nakor.
35. Nai *nani* Saruk, nai *nani* Ragan, nai *nani* Falek, nai *nani* Eber. nai *nani* Sala.
36. Nai *nani* Kainan, nai *nani* Arfaksat, nai *nani* Sem, nai *nani* Noe, nai *nani* Lamek.
37. Nai *nani* Matusala, nai *nani* Enok, nai *nani* Iaret, nai *nani* Maleleel, nai *nani* Kainan.
38. Nai *nani* Enos, nai *nani* Set, nai *nani* Atam, nai *nani* Atua.

IV.

1. Go Iesu eka bura ki Nimaruna Tab bo ba Iortan liliu, go Nimarun eka belakia baki lia milati.
2. Tiabolo e bo tu sursurea naliati relim e bate. Go eka tiba bami te nimatuna mou naliati monana : e nu go e bo bitelo.
3. Go Tiabolo eka tikinias, wan ba fi nani Atua ba tiki fatu netu is ega hi tea famiena.
4. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, E mitiria e toko, natamole tego tiba mole tea famiena iskeimou mou, me seranafisana gi Atua.

5. Go Tiabolo eka belakia baki intafa barou loaloa bo bakaskei biseikinia serinlouna ni emeromina.

6. Go Tiabolo eka tikinias, ago tuoko nafinaotana wanetu ega mou, go namatuan agata : tebi teaginou, go te nata a manai marakaraka ago tuais.

7. Tewanaga nago bai lotu kinou, go tea mouanaga ego bi teaginago.

8. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Ba faki intakigu Satan : eka mitiria te toko, Bo lotu ki Iofa Atua aginago, go bo sileiaa skeimou.

9. Go eka belakia baki Ierusalem, bo bati eto te namasua gi nasuma tab, bo tikinias, wan ba fi nani Atua ba soka sua naga.

10. Te mitiria e toko, Ego sua ki agelo aginai kigo ruga loberakatiko.

11. Go rugo selatiko narura kubla tokonaki namelima fatu.

12. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, Eka tuli e toko, Bo tiba batitrogi Iofa Atua aginago mou.

13. Go Tiabolo eka fatisu sera nasursuruean bo mwilu tua kinia raki te mal.

14. Go Iesu eka liliu nakasuana gi Nimaruna baki Kalilaia : go narogorogoan anagana eka fa usireki nifanua taliferi.

15. Go nai eka to tafanou nasum nalotuen aginara, tealaba ru bo tu seralomatuasa.

16. Go eka fanamai baki Nasaret, luai ruka bakalias : go e takus subwiu eka sili nasum nalotuen naliati namarmaroen bo tulena ega fe tus.

17. Go ruka tuai tus ni Esaia, brofeta. Go eka balagati tus bo bagmouri alia eka mitirias.

18. Nimaru Iofa e matoon, naleo wane eka fureikinou aga tiki reko narogorogoanauia; eka tubwakiluou aga nafirisien baki namanamana, go nameroleoena baki mitakis, aga tubwakilu toane ru bi namanuk ruga fan.

19. Aga trogorogki intau wia gi Nawot.

20. Go eka fisfisi tus, go eka tu tasilas, bo toatan. Go nimita tealaba nasum nalotuen ruka losukisukia.

21. Go eka faasa bisa bakita, Wanetu eka mitiria e toko, mais oanaga nalion e bo sokos intaligamu.

22. Go ruka nou buteluai bo maga nafisan insouwian e bo ba nagolina banamai. Go ruka tuli, Wanetu e tiba bi nani Iosef mou kite?

23. Go eka fisa bakita, bo tuli, Lesoko kugo tikinou luakia wanaga, munuai ba tumama buabakamouriko: tea mouai uka rogia eka fakilini Kaberneom, ba mo batia luanaga nafanua aginago.

24. Go eka tuli, Lesoko a tikimu is, Ru tiba mesou te brofeta nafanua aginia mou.

25. Go a tikimu is e bi Lesoko, malib laba ruka to Israel mal ni Elaia, maloan naburou eka kwona toko intou tolu go atulagi latesa, se nafiteloa kwila eka to usireki nifanua.

26. Go eka tiba suaki Elaia ega ba libi, teteara mou me ega baki Sarebta natokon ini Saiton, ba libi nagaruni iskeimou, *nai e bi* malib.

27. Go leber laba ruka to Israel mal ni Elisa,

brofeta; go eka tiba bilosi titiara mou, me Neeman iskeimou kano ini Siria.

28. Go tealaba nasum nalotuen rukai rogi tea mouanaga bo bura ki nimaieton.

29. Go ruka tulena bo kobalusi baki etaku in natokon, go ruka belakia ban bamou nabatira natafa, natokon aginara eka toos, ruga selatia sokokinia.

30. Go nai eka fabutaira uru malebuto kira ban.

31. Bo sua baki Kaberneom natokon ini Kalilaia, go eka to tafanoura naliati namarmaroen laba.

32. Go ruka seramakoto natafanouen aginai: nafisan aginai toron teka gasua.

33. Go natamole iskei nasum nalotuen eka lagki nimaru te tiabolo mwota, go eka fioso nalion ekwila.

34. Bo tuli, Ba turubisi gami; insefa e bi teanigita, Iesu ini Nasaret? Ku banamai kuga batibunuagami kite? a ataiko nago se: Teatabu iskei gi Atua.

35. Go Iesu eka fanous, bo tuli, Ba funuta, go ba tafeisa ban. Go tiabolo wai eka trosili kinia baki malebuto bo tafeisa ban, ekai tiba bati e bi namanuk mou.

36. Go ruka serabiri bakouti bo tumara bisa bakita bo tuli, Insefa nafisan wanaga, nafinaotan go naskeimielan te sua ki nimaru mwotasa, go ru tafe ban?

37. Go narogorogoan anagana eka fa usireki seralia gi nafanua taliferi.

38. Go eka tuleua mwilu nasum nalotueu, bo bá sili, nasuma gi Saimon. Go Saimon mona eka su namsaki kwila, go ruka firanias.

39. Go eka tu losua libisia, bo fanou namsaki; go eka marua kinia: go eka marafi tulena bo sukarou kita.

40. Go elu te to musu, nara laba wai ruka lagki toane ru maneinei insasanau ibiserasera, ruka belakira bakinia; go eka tofi sikiskeikira naruna, bo buabakamourira.

41. Go tiabolo ruka mero tafe tealaba ban bo fioso go tuli. Nago ku bi Kristo, nani Atua. Go eka fanoura bo tiba turubisira ruga bisa mou: ruka ataia te bi Kristo.

42. Go aliati te bakilini, eka taf ban baki lia milati: go tealaba ruka bilagas, bo bamasokos, bo mutia ega tiba mwilu tua kira mou.

43. Go eka fisa bakita, E lena taga trogorogki narogorogoanauia gi nameramerana gi Atua natokona rafalu: e tubakiluou a ba raki toanaga banamai.

44. Go eka to fanou nasum nalotuena laba ini Kalilala.

V.

1. Go eka fakilini natamole labakasu te ruka sogosogonia ruga rogi nafisana gi Atua go nai eka to loutu lukmatua in Kenesaret,

2. Go eka libi rarua rua ruka an lukmatua: go natamole fatá neika ruka mitisu rarua ruana, bo tu bilosi kokoti.

3. Go eka bagi rarua iskei, tea gi Saimon, bo firania ega seikinia ega risu giki baki lou. Go eka toatan rarua bo tafanou tealaba.

4. Go ekai tulia ban eka nu, bo tiki Saimon is, Seikinia baki namorua, go ko toraki kokoti agumu kuga bubusaki *tetea.*

5. Go Saimon eka fisateraia bo tuli, Mariki, uka to wisiwisigasua bog ba e aliati bo tiba bu te namatuna mou: me nafisan aginago ago toroaki kokoti is.

6. Go ruka fati toane bo gofusa nafeta neika e bikwila: go kokoti aginara eka to maora.

7. Go ruka alofi walu ru tu rarua kerua, te ruga banamai bakamarmarora. Go ruka fanamai, go ruka fakafura rarua rua, selakikisa te raga moru.

8. Go Saimon Betiro eka libisia bo roa bakitan nabatua ni Iesu, bo tuli, Nawot, ba mwilu tua kinou ta bi natamole sigsigleo.

9. Nai go tealaba ru mou toko te ruka serabiri nafeta neika ruka bubusakia:

10. Go Iakobo me Ioane nani Sebetaio nara mera Saimon ruka tumara bwalubwalu kita to, raka mo tebeloanaga tu. Go Iesu eka tuli baki Saimon, Ba tiba mitaku mou; ba maloanaga kugo bati natamole.

11. Go ruka urusagi rarua baki eut, ruka turubisi bakouti seratrogo, bo rousia.

12. Go eka fakilini, nai teka to natokon iskei, go baleo kano e bura ki lebra: go eka libi Iesu, eka troa tabwolosua tu, bo firania, bo tuli, Ko

Nawot, kubi marakaraka ku batibisakiataiou aga malu.

13. Go eka sei ki naruna bo meritrogia, bo tuli. A marakaraka: ba malu. Go lebra eka termou mwilu tua kinia.

14. Go nai eka tikisukisukia ega tiba tiki te natasa mou? me ba fano bo biseiki natamole toumafa ko, go ba fitu seratrogo namaluen aginago e takus nafisanagi Mose, ega bi natulseiena bakita.

15. Me narogorogoan anagana eka mo fa usireki bikwilasa: go nafeta natamole labakasu ruka seisei banamai ruga rogia, go ega buabakamourira ki namaneineien aginara.

16. Go nai eka to mwilu baki lia milati bo to tafisafisa.

17. Go eka fakilini naliati iskei, nai eka mo to tafanou, go Farisai go natamole gi nafanouen te ruka mwilu sera natokon ini Kalilai go ini Iutaia go Ierusalem banamai, ruka toatau: go naskeimielana gi Nawot eka toko ega fakamourira.

18. Go baleo natamole te su baralise, namerafalu, ru bo tu selatia nimaola: go ruka bilaga selatia baki imrou bo batia ega to niraiena.

19. Go ruka tiba bagmouri takanoai ruga selatia babotai nafeta natamole baki imrou mou, ruka fagki nabou nasum, bo toroakinia mera nimaola e uru nesu baki malebuto nirai Iesu.

20. Go eka libi naseralesokoen aginara, bo tikinias, Natamole, a manago batilu nasigsugleoen aginago.

21. Go natamole mitiri go Farisai ruka faasa mitroasera, bo tuli. Se netu o bissasanaki *Atua?* Se e batiluatai nasigsigleoen, me Atua iskeimou?

22. Me Iesu eka atai namitroaseran aginara, eka fisaterara bo tuli, Insefa ku mitroaserasa nakbomu?

23. Towase e mallua, aga tuli. A manago batilu nasigsigleoen aginago; kite aga tuli. Ba tulena bo suwara.

24. Me te kuga atai nani nataonole te lagki nafinaotan emeromina ega batilu nasigsigleoen (eka tiki natamole sasan baralisi is) A tikigos, Ba tulena, go ba selarakei nimaolaima, bo suwara baki sum aginago.

25. Go eka marafirafi tulena niraiera, eka selarakei toane eka entanos, bo mwilu baki sum aginai ban, bo tu seralomatua Atua.

26. Go ruka serabiri, go ruka seralomatua Atua, go ruka fura ki namtakuen bo tuli, uka libi tea seramakotoen mais oanaga.

27. Tea mouanaga te be nu, eka mo tafban go eka libi natamole bilatouwaki taba e bo toatan nasuma taba, nagie natamole, Lefi: go eka tikinias, Ba rousiou.

28. Go eka turubisi bakouti seratrogo, eka tulenabo rousia.

29. Go Lefi eka manai bati inloulou matua nasum aginai: go nafeta natamole bilatouaki taba go natamole rafalu ruka mou toutan me nara ruga fami.

30. Go natamole mitiri aginara go nafarisai ruka tauruuru baki natamole toatai aginai, bo

tuli, E gua naga kumu me natamole bilatouaki taba go natamole sigsigleo ku mou fami go mun?

31. Go Iesu eka fisaterara, bo tuli, nara ru roginouian ru tiba bi tea munuai ega manara bati seratrogo mou; me nara ru rogi nisan.

32. A tiba fanamai aga so natamole lena mou, me natamole sigsigleo ruga subofao.

33. Go ruka fisa bakinia, *bo tuli*, E gua naga natamole toatai gi Ioane ru bali bitubituba, go ru to bati nafiran, go takau iskeimou nafarisai; me aginago ru bami go mun?

34. Go eka fisa bakita, *bo tuli*, ku batiatai inta in kano e bo fitouri ruga bali, maloan kano e bo fitouri e neira to kite?

35. Me naliati rugo banamai, go rugo selalu kano e bo fitouri kietas, male rugo bali naliati mouan.

36. Go eka mo tuli luakia bakita; Te nata te tiba munuti kulikul tuai malmal kulikul fao mou; wan e batia, male tea fao e borais. go malmal tea fao e mo tiba batoiskei tea tuai mou.

37. Go te nata e tiba uto wain fao terea sus ini leter tuai mou; wan e batia, wain fao e tibua sus, go e maligsi ban, go sus ru mafunufunu.

38. Me ruga uto wain fao terea sus fao; go rago rua kwia to.

39. Go te nata e bo tu mun tea tuai e tiba termou meson tea fao mou: wani e tuli, Tea tuai e kwia tolia.

VI.

1. Go eka fakilini naliati namarmaroen teuterobroto, nai teka suwara uru atalimate nafiso ; go natamole toatai aginai ruka tre nafinaga nafiso, go ruka loloasia namelerura bo bamia.

2. Go tete Farisai ruka tikitas, E gua ku bati toane e tiba bi tea mole kuga batia naliati namarmaroena mou ?

3. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, ku wo tiba fesu, toane Tafit eka fatia mou, maloan eka bitelo go nara ru bo tu nea kite ?

4. Teka sili nasuma gi Atua, go nakoou nafiseikiena eka wusia bo famia bo mo tu toane ruka neas : e tiba bi tea mole te nata ega famia mou, me natamole toumafa ru skitra ?

5. Go eka takitas, Nani natamole te mo bi nawota gi naliati namarmaraen.

6. Go eka mo bakilini naliati namarmaroena bota, nai teka sili nasum nalotuena go tafanou : go natamole eka toos, go naruna ni matua eka mate.

7. Go natamole mitiri go nafarisai ruka mitiberakatia, e bi la buabakamouria naliati namarmaroen ; ru naga ruga bagmouri seratroga ruga tubwais.

8. Go nai eka atai namitroen aginara, go eka tuli baki natamole wai naruna e mate, Ba tulena go ba loutu malebuto. Go eka tulena bo loutu.

9. Male Iesu eka fisa bakita, Ago foususimu namatun iskei : E mole nata ega bati tea wia

naliati namarmaroen kite tea sa ? ega fakamouri kite ega batibunu ?

10. Go eka libi bakoutiera taliferi, bo tiki natamole is, Ba sei ki naruma. Go eka fatia tebela : go naruna eka mero kwia e takusi kerua.

11. Go nara ruka fura ki nafibaroroena bo tumara tabisa bakita takanoai ruga bati Iesu isa be.

12. Go eka fakilini maloan teka taf baki intafa iskei ega tafisafisa, go eka tafisafisa ki Atua bog ba e aliati.

13. Go ekai aliati eka so natamole toatai aginai banamai : go eka mitilu relim iskei temati ruara, bo bitugiera ki abositelo ;

14. Saimon eka mo bitugiena ki Betero, go Antrea bwaluna, Iakobo go Ioane, Filib go Bartolomaio,

15. Mataio go Toma, Iakobo *nani* Alfaio go Saimon ru se ki Selote.

16. Iuta bwalu Iakobo, go Iuta Iskariote, nai eka mo bi Kano bilaktoutou.

17. Go nara me nai ruka mou sua ban, bo tu intanomarobe, go nafeta natamole toatai aginai, go nafeta nerei e bikwila ruka fa bakouti Iutaia go Ierasulem go elou in Tairo go Saitone banamai ruga rogio, go ega buabakamourira ki insasanan aginara ;

18. Go nara nimaruna mwota rafalu ru bo tu batsasauakita ; go eka buabakamourira.

19. Go tealaba ruka bilaga meritrogia : naskeimielan teka mwiluisa ban bo bakamouri bakontira.

20. Go nai eka makalosaki baki natamole toatai aginai, bo tuli, Kumu reko ku bo maro: wani nameramerana gi Atua e bi agumu.

21. Kumu ku bo bitelo maloanaga, ku bo maro: wani kugo buka. Kumu ku bo tu tagi maloanaga ku bo maro: wani kugo mur.

22. Kumu kubo maro, wan natamo! rugo malo kimu, go wan rugo takbotaimu *kuga bi teabota bakita*, go rugo suerimu, go rugo netaki nagiemu baki etak e takus seratrogo semusemunu, e tubwa nalio nani natamole.

23. Ko maro naliati wan go ko soka nalailaiena; wani, baleo, nasokarien agana bakimu e bikwila naturon: wani e takus tea mouanaga tematua aginara ruka fati nabrofeta.

24. Me ako kumu sogaleba Kugo Sa! wani ku lagki na marmaroen agumu.

25. Ako kumu natamole buka Kugo Sa! wani kugo bitelo. Ago kumu ku bo tu mur maloanaga Kugo Sa! wani kugo bitunu bo tagi.

26. Ako kumu Kugo Sa, wan sera natamole rugo bisakwia kimu! wani e tebeloanaga tematua aginara ruka fati nabrofeta bisuru.

27. Me a tikimu is ku bo tu rogia, ko trumi waluatumu, ko batikwia ki toane ru malokimu.

28. Ko bisakwia ki toane ru bissa kimu, go nara ru bo tu suerimu, ko manara tafisafisa.

29. Nata wan e bo tu robagiko nababuma iskei, ba tuai kerua; go nata wan e bo tu sela kote aginago ban ba tiba tubwagoria suagoro ega nea mou,

30 Seranatamol e bo tagofiko, ba tuai; go te nata e bu teaginago ban ba tiba mo tago fiasa mou.

31. Go takanoai ku marakaraka natamole ruga magumu bati seratrogo, kumu ko mero maginara bati seratrogo ega takusia.

32. Go wan ku trumi toane ru trumimu, ku lagki insouwiana kua? wani natamole sigsigleo ru mera trumi toane ru bo tu trumira.

33. Go wan ku batikwia ki toane ru bo tu batikwia kimu, ku lagki insouwian kua? wani natamole sigsigleo ru bati tea skeimou.

34. Go wan ku kwusigorira seratrogo bo mo leorakinia kugo mo kwisluai kieta, ku lagki insouwiana kua? Wani natamole sigsigleo ru mera kwusigori natamole sigsigleo seratrogo, ruga kwislu seratrogo teiskeimou kieta.

35. Me ko trumi waluatumu, go ko meriwia, go ko kwusigoro bo tiba mo leoraki te namatuna mou; go nasokarien agana bakimu ego bikwila, go kugo bi nani nata-skina-bakilag: nai te wia baki toane ru tiba mitroakwia *kinia* mou, go ru semusemunu.

36. Tewanaga ko su botrumi ega takus botrumi gi temamu.

37. Go ko tiba bisabota mou, go kugo tiba bi tea bisabotaiena mou: Ko tiba tubwagotefi mou go kugo tibi bi tea tubwagotefien mou: ko ratilu go kugo bi tea ratiluaua.

38. Ko fitu seratrogo go rugo tuamu seratrogo; tea tougi wia ru tofia bakitan, go ru nuanua kinia, go e maligsi bakitan, rugo bituas baki narumamu.

Wani tea tougi iskeimou ku tougiis, rugo mero tougiis bakimu.

39. Go eka tikita luakia, Mitakis e fiseikiatai mitakis nabua kite? rago tiba rua troa baki te moru mou kite?

40. Natamol toatai e toli natamol tafanou aginai mou: me seranata e mo kwia berakati ego batoiskei me natamol tafanou aginai.

41. Go E gua naga ku libi namwota te to nimita bwaluma, me ku tiba atai nakas te to aginago nimitama mou?

42. Kite E gua naga ku tuliatai baki bwaluma, Bwalugu, ba turubisiou aga batilu namwota ki nimitama, naga ku bo tu tiba libi nakas te to aginago nimitama mou? Ubokrit, nago ba fe batilu nakas ki aginago nimitama, go male kugo lobua kuga batilu namwota ki nimita bwaluma.

43. Wani nakas wia e tiba bati nuan sa mou: go nakas sa e tiba bati nuana wia mou.

44. Wani ru atai seranakasu nuan berakatina, wani ru tiba bailu nuanfik ki nafurafura ragoragoa mou, go ru tiba bailu nuanfain ki batigata mou.

45. Natamol wia e selalu te wia ki nasoga wia nakboua; go natamol sa e selalu tea sa ki nasoga sa nakboua: seratrogo nakboua e buras nagolina te bisas.

46. Go e gua naga ku soou Nawot, Nawot, go ku tiba bati toane a tulia mou?

47. Seranata e banamai libisiou, go e rogi nafisan aginou, go e batia, ago biseikimu nata wan e takusia:

48. E takus natamol e ta nasum, nai e gilia bakitan, go e bati inlaken e to fattok: nobu e bakilini, go natafii e netigasua ki nasuma wan, go e tiba nuanua kiataia mou: inlakena te to fattok.

49. Me nata e rogia go e tiba batia mou, e takus natamol e ta nasuma e to intano, inlaken e tika; natafi e netigasua kinia, go e suki marafirafi; go nasuma wane e sa bikwilena berakati.

VII.

1. Go eka tiki nerei nafisan aginai ba e nu bo sili baki Kaberneom.

2. Go natamole gi te nawota nafakal, eka rogi nisan tega mate, nai eka wia kinia.

3. Go eka rogi narogorogoana ki Iesu bo tubakilu nimariki gi nakan Iutaia ba libisia, bo tu firanias, ega banamai buabakamouri natamole aginai.

4. Go ruka fanamai libi Iesu bo firania bikwila, bo tuli. Nai te kwia kuga manai bati toanaga.

5. Wani e trumi naloun anigita go eka manigita ta nasum nalotuena.

6. Go Iesu eka fitana kira ban. Go te bo tiba to mwai ki nasuma mou, nawota nafakal eka sua ki tete intana banamai libisia bo tikinias, Nawot, ba tiba tumama merigasua kigo mou; wani a tiba kwia kuga sili nasum aginou mou.

7. Tewanaga eka mera tiba tumagu mitroa kinou mou ta kwia taga finote libisiko mou: me

ba tulia nafisan iskei go karikik aginou ego roginouian.

8. Wani kinu a mera bi nawota kiki, bo lagki natamole nafakal; go a tiki toanetu is, Ba finote; go e binote; go *a tiki* teakeruas, Ba fanamai; go e banamai; go *a tiki* natamole aginouis, Ba fati toanaga; go e batia.

9. Go Iesu eka rogi tea mouanaga, bo magas, go eka meraroa bo bisa baki teamouane ruka to rousia, A tikimu is, aka tiba bagmouri naseralesokoen e bikwila tebeloanetu Israel mou.

10. Go nafakou ruka liliu baki suma, bo bagmouri natamole sasan e bo tu roginouian.

11. Go eka fakilini bilimitimei kinia, eka faki natokon iskei nagiena Nen; nai go natamole toatai aginai ru laba ruka mou; go natamole labakasu.

12. Go ekai faki malitiga ki nimeta natokon; go bateo, ruka to sela natamole mate ban, totou iskeimou gi bwilena; go nai e bi malib; go nakan natokona ru laba ruka fitana kinia.

13. Go Nawot eka libisia bo rogaisaas, go eka tikinias, Ba tiba tagi mou.

14. Go eka faki malitiga bo meritrogi nababa selatiena; go nara ru bo tu selatia ruka mara tu. Go eka tuli, naturiei, a tikigos, Ba tulena.

15. Go natamole mate eka tulena, go eka faasa bisa. Go eka tu bwilenas.

16. Go namtakuen eka toko bakoutira; go ruka seralomatua Atua, bo tuli, Brofeta matua te fakilini kiigita; go, Atua te banamai libi nerei aginai.

17. Go narogorogoan agana wanetu eka fa usireki bakouti Iutaia, go usireki bakouti nafanua taliferi tu.

18. Go natamole toatai gi Ioane ruka tikiseia tea mouanaga.

19. Go Ioane eka so aginai natamole toatai e rua bo sua kita ba libi Iesu, bo tuli, Nago mesa nai e bo banamai? Kite tuga leogoro teakerua?

20. Go namera rua raka fakilini kinia, bo tuli, Ioane Babitais eka tubakiluagami banamai libisiko, bo tuli, Nago mesa nai e bo banamai? kite tuga leogoro teakerua?

21. Mal iskeimou wan eka buabakamouri tealaba ki insasanan; go nafituntunuen; go nimarun sa rafalu; go eka tu namitakis laba ruga leo.

22. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, ko rogai ban bo tiki Ieane tea mouanaga ku to libisia, go ku to rogia; namitakis te ru leo, goli te ru suwara, leber te ru malu, natamole waro te ru rogo, teamate te ru tulena, reko te ru rogi narogorogoanaui.

23. Go nai e maro te tiba tokonakiou mou.

24. Nafakou ni Ioane raka mwilu ban, go eka faasa tiki tealaba nafisana Ioane, Insefa kuka taf baki lia milati kuga libisia? nous ɔ meliboi ki inlagi kite?

25. Me Insefa kuka taf kuga libisia? natamole su kulikul mallua? Baleo, nara ru su kulikul nerakei, bo toko ganikana, ru to nasuma gi Nawot.

26. Me Insefa kuka taf kuga libisia? Brofeta? Ia a tikimu is go e toli brofeta.

27. Wanetu e bi *nai* ruka mitiri *toanaga* asa, Baleo, kinu a tubakilu nafakou aginou e bea ki niraiema nai ego meresukisuki nabua aginago kobea kigo.

28. Wani a tikimu is, Te brofeta iskei, nagaruni ru selatia, e tiba matua toli Ioane Babitais mou; me nai te giki nameramerana gi Atua, e matua tolia.

29. Go nerei laba go natamole bilatouaki taba ruka rogia bo seralolena Atua, ruka be wissuki nababitaisiena gi Ioane.

30. Me nafarisai go natamole gi nafanouena ruka seralobwalo nafisabotaiena gi Atua bakita, ruka tiba be wissuki nababitaisiena aginai mou.

31. Go Nawot eka tuli, Insefanaga ago tuli intago—natamole wanaga ru takusia? Go ru takus insefa?

32. Ru takus nikarikik te ru toatan lia nabagkotoen bo tumara sosora bo tuli, uka si lakori bakimu go kuka tiba sali mou; uka tagi bakimu go kuka tiba gei mou.

33. Wani Ioane Babitais eka fanamai bo tu tiba fami nakoon kite mun wain mou; go ku tuli, E lagki te tiabolo.

34. Nani natamole e banamai bo tu bami go mun; go ku tuli, Baleo, natamol e famleba go e mun wain, inta gi natamole bilatonaki taba go natamol sigsigleo!

35. Me namitamatuana nanina laba ru seralolenas.

36. Go Farisai eka fitous raga rua fami; go eka sili nasuma gi Farisai bo toatan ega fami.

37. Go Baleo, nagaruni iskei ini natokona, nai eka be to sigsigleo, eka ataia te toko nasuma gi Farisai ega fami, bo sela ilibagoen alabastero ini teanabowia banamai.

38. Go eka tu malitiga ki natuona intakuna, bo tu tagi, go eka fassa tere natuona naririmitena, go eka tubwagasia nalulu nibouna, go eka sumi natuona, go eka lofia tea nabowia.

39. Me Farisai nai eka fitou Iesu eka lit isia bo talakalaka tumana tikinias, bo tuli, natamole wanaga ebi bi brofeta ebi ataisu nagaruni netu e meritrogia, go nafolofolon aginai: te bi nagaruni sigsigleo.

40. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Saimon a rogo tikigo seratrogo. Go eka tuli, Natamol fanou, ba tulia.

41. Nawot iskei, natamoli e rua rako tiba sokari teaginai mou: kerua e wo tiba sokari mune e bunti lima mou: go kerua e wo tiba sokari relima lima mou.

42. Go ra bo tika ki tea nasokariena, eka *bakaskei* tuamole kitas. Natamole e rua naga, ba tuli, towase ego trumia bikwilena?

43. Saimon eka fisateraia bo tuli, a mitroakinia e bi nata wan eka tuamole kinia e bikwilena. Go eka tikinias, ku tuli masokos.

44. Go eka nuraroa baki nagaruni bo tiki Saimon is, ku libi nagaruni netu? Aka sili sum aginago, noai raki natuogu kuka tiba tuousa

mou : me nai eka tere natuogu naririmitena, go eka tubwagasia nalulu nibouna.

45. Kuku tiba sumiou mou : me nagaruni netu, ba maloan aka sili banamai, e to sumi natuogu.

46. Kuka tiba lofi nibougu narora mou; me nagaruni netu eka lofi natuogu tea nabowia.

47. Tewanaga a tikigos, aginai nasigsigleoen e laba e mwilu ban; teka trumi bikwila : me *nata wan* tea kiki e manai mwilu ban, e trumi e giki.

48. Go eka tikinias, aginago nasigsigleoen e mwilu ban.

49. Go nara ruka mou toko ruga fami ruka faasa tumara tikitas, Se netu e mera batilu nasigsigleoen ?

50. Go eka tuli baki nagaruni Naseralesokoen aginago eka fakamouriko; ba usi netomate ban.

VIII.

1. Go eka fakilini selaitaku, nai teka suwara usi sera natokona go sera natokona kiki, bo tu fanou, go trogorogki narogorogoanauia gi nameramerana gi Atua : relim iskei temati rua me nai ruka mou,

2. Go nagaruni rafalu eka buabakamourira ki nimarun sa erafalu go namaneineien, Mere ru se ki Maktalene tiabolo larua ruka mwiluisa ban,

3. Go Ioana nagaruni ni Kusa, tasila gi Erot, go Susana, go namerafalu laba, ruka to sileia ki nasogata.

4. Go natamole labakasu ruka mou seisei, go ruka, fa sera natokona banamai libisia, eka fisa luakia:

5. Natamole lilou eka fan ega lou aginai nabatina: go nai te to louia, tete eka troa baki nabua; go ruka fasukia bakitan, go manu in naburou ruka famibakoutia.

6. Go teabota eka troa baki fattok; go eka bisou bo maritou, e tiba miu mou e bi inlakena.

7. Go teabota eka troa baki nafurafura ragoragoa; go tea ragoragoa ruka mou bisou bo buragoria.

8. Go teabota eka troa baki intano wia, go eka bisou bo tou nuan e bi bunuti. Go eka tuli teamouanaga bo fioso, Nata e lagki intaligena ega rogo, ega rogo.

9. Go natamol toatai aginai ruka fousunsiasa bo tuli, Suaki wanaga e tubalise?

10. Go eka tuli, E tuamu kuga atai seratrogo bwelu in nameramerana gi Atua: me *e tu* namerafalu is luaki ruga libisi bo tiba libisi mou, go ruga rogo bo tiba atai mou.

11. Ia luaki wanaga to: Nabatin e bi nafisana gi Atua.

12. Go nara nabua ru bi toane ru bo tu rogo; male tiabolo e banamai, go e selalu nafisan ki nakbora ruga tiba seralesoko bo moli *isa* mou.

13. Me nara fattok ru bi toane ru rogo bo wissuki nafisan namaroen; go nakoata tika, ru seralesoko baki te mal, go ru takbarogoria mal nafatitrogoen.

14. Go toane eka troa baki nafurafura ragoragoa, nara netu ruka rogo bo suwara, go namitroabutuakien go nasogaleba, go nalailaiena gi nagmolien *wanaga* ru atugia, go ru tiba bati te nuan e matuakwia mou.

15. Go toane e to intano wia to, nara netu nakbor e bi lesoko go e wia, ruka rogi nafisan bo wissukia, go ru bo tou nuan e tokasu.

16. Te nata e tukosu nesulu e tiba bougoria ki las kite bati e to atanki nimaola mou; me e bati e to nakas nesulu nara ru bo sili banamai te ruga libi namirama.

17. Wani seratrogo bwelu, nai ego tiba bakilini namirama mou, e tika; go seratrogo ruka tasuri ki suea, nai ego tiba bi teataiena bo banamai sili namirama mou e tika.

18. Tewanaga·ko libisi takanakua ku rogo: wani nata e lagki seratrogo, rugo tuai; go nata e tiba lagki seratrogo mou, toane e lagoro lagkinia rugo kwisluai kiena.

19. Go bwilena go nibwaluna ruka fakilini kiena, go ruka fanamai sarafi ruga libisia, nafeta natamol e bi inlakena.

20. Go ruka tikinias bo tuli, Bwilema go nibwaluma ru tu ekatema bo tu marakaraka libisiko.

21. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, Bwiligu go nibwalugu ru bi nara ru bo tu rogi nafisana gi Atua, go rubo tu batia.

22. Go eka fakilini naliati iskei, nai teka bagi te rarua go natamol toatai aginai: go eka tikitas, Tuga likougota baki natiginakerua gi lukmatua. Go ruka seiki rarua binote.

23. Go rarua e bo tu sefa, eka maturu: go inlagiat eka sua banamai baki lukmatua; go ruka to moru selakikisa te ru naga ruga mate.

24. Go ruka fanamai bugonia bo tuli, ko Nawot, Nawot, tuga sa mate. Go eka tulena bo fanou inlagi go nabeon noai; go raka marua go eka tomati en.

25. Go eka tikitas, Naseralesokoen agumu e we? Go ruka mitaku bo maga, bo tumara tikitas, Mesa se naga! te mero fisuaki inlagi go noai, go ra rogiberakat nalion.

26. Go ruka faki eut nafama gi nakan Katara, wanai e tu tafi Kalilai.

27. Go e bo miti binote baki eut, kano iskei eka fa natokon banamai suai, e lagki tete tiabolo tuai, go e tiba to su teasuneana mou, go e tiba to suma mou, me e to nimatigo.

28. Go eka libi Iesu, go eka troa bakitan niraiena, go eka fisa naliona kwila. Insefa anigita. Iesu, *nago* nani Atua e skina bakilag? A firaniko, ba tiba fatiou ki nafituntunuena mou.

29. Teka sua ki nimarun e mwota ega tafe natamol wan ban. Sela laba teka fatigasua kinia; go ruka selia nime ni fatu, go tea namelina, bo loberakatia; go eka fatigotefi teasilsili, tiabolo e batia ban baki lia milati.

30. Go Iesu eka foususiasa bo tuli, Nagiema se? go eka tuli Nabuku: man tiabolo te ruka silifia.

31. Go ruka firanias ega tiba sua kita ruga baki moru bagontika mou.

32. Go talu in wago ruka mato luana bo tu

fami intafa : go ruka firanias ega turubisira ruga ban silifira. Go eka turubisira.

33. Go tiabolo ruka tafe natamole wan ban bo silifi wago : go tula ruka uru sua nabatira baki lukmatua bo suabunu.

34. Go natamole tu wago ruka libi toane eka fakilini, bo sefa, go ruka fano bo tulia natokona go atalimate.

35. Go ruka tafban ruga libi toane eka fakilini; go ruka fanamai libi Iesu, go ruka fagmouri natamole wan, tiabolo ruka tafeisa ban, e bo toatan natuo Iesu, e su kulikul suneau, go e militroa : go ruka mitaku.

36. Go nara ruka be to libisia ruka tikita takanoai kanoa gi tiabolo eka roginouian.

37. Go tona in nakan Katara taliferi, ruka nou firanias ega mwilu tua kita ban; namtakuena kwila te to batira : go nai eka bagi raruabo liliu binote.

38. Go kanoa tiabolo ruka tafeisa ban, eka firamias ega nea to; me Iesu eka tubwatubwea, bo tuli.

39. Ba liliu baki sum aginago, go ba trogorogki tealaba Atua eka manago batia. Go eka finote ba usiriki bakouti natokon bo tu trogorogki tealaba Iesu eka manai batia.

40. Go eka fakilini Iesu te liliusu, tona natamole ruka bisatafia; wani ruka wou to leogorosa toko.

41. Go Baleo, kanoa nagiena Iairo, nawota gi nasum nalotuen iskei eka fanamai : go eka troa

bakitan natuo Iesu, bo firania ega banamai sili nasum aginai.

42. Aginai nanina nagaruni iskeimou, mesa intouna relim iskei temati rua, silakikisa tega mate. Go nai te bo finote, tona natamol laba ruka sogosogonia.

43. Go nagaruni iskei eka su intrafarou, intou relim iskei temati rua, wanai eka sori bakouti teaginai tu munuai is, go te iskei e tiba batiataia ega roginouian mou.

44. Eka fanamai baki intakuna bo meritrogi tea suneau aginai natigina: go intrana barou eka marafirafi makot.

45. Go Iesu eka tuli, Se eka meritrogiou? Go wan tealaba ruka nou to goros, Betero eka tuli, go nara ruka mou toko, Nawot, toua natamol ru bo seiseigoriko go sogosogoniko, go ku tuli, Se eka meritrogiou?

46. Go Iesu eka tuli, Te nata eka meritrogiou: wani kinu aka libi naskeimielan eka tafeon ban.

47. Go nagaruni wan eka ataia te tiba bwelu mou eka tururu banamai, go eka troa bakitan niraiena bo tikinia toane eka meritrogiasa nirai in tealaba, go takanoai eka marafi roginouian.

48. Go eka tikinias, Nanigu nagaruni, ba rairai: naseralesokoen aginago eka fakamouriko; ba usi netomate ban.

49. Nai e wo to bisa, nata eka fa nasuma gi nawota gi nasum nalotuena banamai, bo tikinias, nanima nagaruni te matesu; ba tiba bati natamol fanou ega bi nawa mou.

50. Me Iesu eka rogia bo bisateraia bo tuli,

Ba tiba mitaku mou : ba seralesko skeimou go ego moli nafakawouriena.

51. Go eka sili suma bo tiba turubisi te nata ega sili bano mou, me Betiro, go Iakobo, go Ioane, go Karikiki nagaruni anafa go bwilena, ru skitra.

52. Go ruka tagi bakouti, go ruka tagisia : go eka tuli, Ko tiba tagi mou ; e tiba mate mou me e maturu.

53. Go ruka muru kinia, ruka ataia te mate.

54. Me nai eka gobalu bakoutiera baki ekatema go eka fu naruna bo bisa tuli, Karikiki, ba tulena.

55. Go Nimarun eka liliu, go eka tulena marafirafii : go eka sua kita ruga tuai ega fami.

56. Go tematua aginai raka serabiri : me eka tikisukira ruga tiba tiki te nata toane eka fakilini mou.

IX.

1. Go eka so natamol toatai relim iskei temati rua ruga seisei bo tuira nakasuana go nafinaotana ruga bati sertiabolo mouanaga, go ruga buabakamouri teasasan.

2. Go eka tubakiluira ruga ba trogorogki nameramerana gi Atua, go ruga buabakamouri teamaneinei.

3. Go eka tuli bakita, Ko tiba sela seratrogo nabua mou, tiko kite bolo, kite nakoon. kite nuane ; go agumu suagaro ega tiba ruarua mou.

4. Go te nasuma kugai siliis, ko matoos go ko tafeisa ban.

5. Go tealaba wai rugo tiba wissukimu mou, Kugai tafe natokon wan bo farifarikilu nasoga ki natuomu, ega bi tea natulseien bakita.

6. Go rukai bano bo suwara ur natokon laba bo tu trogorogki narogorogoanauia bo tu buabakamouri serali.

7. Go Erot nawot eka rogi tea laba nai eka fatia: Go eka filielia nafisana gi tete, ruka tuli, Ioane te mwilu teamati tulena;

8. Me tete ruka tuli, Elaia te bakilini; me tearafalu ruka tuli Brofita iskei gi nakan toube te mo tulena.

9. Go Erot eka tuli Kinu aka misibunu Ioane; me nai netu sei a rogia tea tibela mouanaga? Go eka filaga libisia.

10. Go nabositelo ruka liliu bo tikinia tea laba ruka fatia. Go eka tuutina bo bwelu baki lia milati gi natokon nagien Betsaita.

11. Go tealaba rukai atai, bo rousia: go eka wissukira bo tikita nameramerana gi Atua, go eka buabakamouri teasasan.

12. Me elu eka magali mato, go relim iskei temati iskei ruka fanamai tikinias, Ba tubwatubwa nafeta natamol te rugai bano baki natokona laba, go atalimate laba taliferi, bo manaki bo bagmouri teafamiena: Managa ru matoos te bi lia milati.

13. Me eka tuli bakita, Kumu ko twara ruga fami. Go ruka tuli, Kinami u tiba lagki te namatuna mou me nakoon lima go neika rua skeimou; ubi tiba bano bo bagkotefi teafamiena ega bi agi tealaba oane mou.

14. Wani nanoi mesa ru bi manu lima. Go

eka tuli baki natamol toatai aginai, Ko fatira ruga toatau ruga fita tou relima lima relima lima.

15. Go ruka fati e takanoai, go ruka fatira ruka toatau bakouti.

16. Go eka sela nakoon lima go neika rua wan, eka losaki baki naburou bo bisakwia kita, bo sukwai, bo tu natamol toatai ruga sukarouki nafeta natamol.

17. Go ruka fami go ruka fuka bakouti: go ruka bai namagafei relim ni bolo iskei temati rua.

18. Go eka fakilini nai teka to skina tafisafisa, natamol toatai ruka nea to: go eka foususieras bo tuli, Natamol laba ru tuliou a bi se?

19. Go ruka fisatiraia bo tuli, Ioane Babitais; go nameraſalu, Elaia; go merafalu Brofeta iskei gi nakan toube te mo tulena.

20. Go eka tikitas, go Kumu ku tuliou a bi se? Betiro eka fisateraia bo tuli, Kristo gi Atua.

21. Go eka fisamatua bakita, bo tikisukisukira ruga tiba tiki te nata toanaga mou;

22. Bo tuli, Te bi tea ega bakilini, nani natamol ega rogitesa tea laba, go nimariki go nabou natamol toumafa go natamol mitiri ruga tubwatubwea, go ruga atugia, go ega tulena naliati kitolu.

23. Go eka tuli baki tealaba, Wan te nata e marakaraka rousia, ega tumana tubwagoria seratrogo, go ega sela teaturbunu aginai sernaliati, go ega rousiou.

24. Wani te nata e marakaraka muti nagmolien aginai, ego batibuele kinia: go te nata e batibuele ki nagmolien aginai naleogu, nai ego mutia.

25. Wani natamol ekwia insefa, te su bakouti emeromina wanaga, me e tumana batibuele kinias, kite ebi serabaas ?

26. Wani te nata egai maliere kinou go nafisan aginou, nani natamol ego maliere kinia, maloan ego banamai namatuan aginai, go agi anafa, go agi agelo ru tab.

27. Go a tikimu is e bi lesoko, Te segata ru bo tu naga rugo tiba gatitrogi nimatien mou ba ba rugai be libi nameramerana gi Atua.

28. Go eka fakilini nafisan mouanaga e nusu mesa mog e latolu, eka belaki Betero go Ioane go Iakobo bo saki baki te intafa ega tafisafisa.

29. Go eka fakilini nai te to tafisafisa, niraiena eka bota go teasuneau aginai eka tare bo girigiri.

30. Go baleo, natamol e rua raka bisa bakinia nara ra bi Mose go Elaia :

31. Raka fakilini namatuan bo tuli namwiluen aginai tego mallua batibakoutia Ierusalem.

32. Go Betero go nara ruka mou toko ruka mitagataga nimaturuen : me rukai bilo to bo libi namatuan aginai, go natamol e rua wan raka tu nea.

33. Go eka fakilini nara te raka mwilu tua kinia, Betero eka bisa baki Iesu *bo tuli*, Nawot, ekwia tuga to naga : go tuga bati liatoen e tolu ; aginago iskei, go agi Mose iskei go agi Elaia iskei : eka tiba atai toane e tulia mou.

34. Go te wo to tuli toane intaiinlagi eka fakilini go eka melugorira : go nara ruko to sili inlaiinlagi bo mitaknis.

35. Go leo iskei eka tafe inlaiinlagi banamai bo tuli, Nai netu e bi nanigu trumiena: Ko takitrogos.

36. Go nafisan e bo nu ruka fagmouri Iesu e skina to. Go nara ruka furutan, go naliati mouan, ruka tiba tiki te nata seratrogo ini teamouai ruka libisia mou.

37. Go eka fakilini bilimitimei kinia ruka sua ba intafa go nafeta natamol e bikwila ruka suai.

38. Go baleo, kano eka fioso nafeta natamol bo tuli, natamol fanou, a firaniko, ba fanamai libi nanigu nanoi; tebi nanigu skeimou.

39. Go baleo, nimarun iskei e buntia go e marafi geitagota; go e bugasua kinia e tu lai nabosabosa, go e bati e bi marawako bo tagiegi mwilu tua kinia.

40. Go aka firani natamol toatai aginago te ruga kabaluai; go ruka tiba batiataia mou.

41. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Ko intagonatamol tika naseralesokoen go botagui, noubwen ega fi ago nemu to, go suki amu? Ba felaki nanima baki luanaga.

42. Go te wo to banamai, tiabolo eka fusili kinia bakitau; go eka fugasua kinia. Go Iesu eka fanou nimaruna mwota, go eka buabakamouri Karikiki, go eka tu anafasa.

43. Go ruka nou seramakoto naskeimielan matua ni Atua. Go te ru nou to maga tea laba Iesu eka fatia, eka fisa baki natamol toatai aginai *bo tuli*,

44. Kumu ko bati nafisan mouanaga ega sili

intalegamu : wani rugo mallua belaktoutou nani natamol baki naru natamol laba.

45. Go ruka sakbona ki nafisan wanaga, go eka bwelu kira te ruga tiba libisia mou : go ruka mitaku boususia nafisan wanaga.

46. Go ruka mitroasera towa, segata ega skina matua.

47. Go Iesu eka libi namitroaserana gi nakbora, eka fu karikik, ba bati e to malitiga kinia,

48. Go eka tikitas, Te nata e wissuki karikik netu naleo nagiegu e wissukiou : go te nata e wissukiou e wissuki nata wan eka tubakilnou, wani nata e skina giki mu mouanaga, nai ego matua.

49. Go Ioane eka fisateraia bo tuli, Nawot, uka libi nata e to kobalu tiabolo naleo nagiema ; go uka tubagoria, te tiba fitana kigami rousiko mou.

50. Go Iesu eka tuli bakinia, Ko tiba tubagoria mou : nata te tiba bi teabota bakiigita mou, e be teanigita.

51. Go eka fakilini, mal nafakilagien aginai te bo banamai, nai eka fati niraiena eka lolo ega baki Ierusalem,

52. Go eka tubakilu tete nafakou ru bea ki niraiena ; go rukai bano Io sili natokon iskei gi nakan Sameria, te ruga manai merisukisuki.

53. Go ruka tiba wissukia mou, niraiena teka to e gite ega baki Ierusalem.

54. Go natamol toatai aginai Iakobo go Ioane ruka libisia bo tuli, Ko Nawot, ku marakaraka

uga tuli nakabu foga ega sua banamai ba naburou, bo batibunuira, takanoaua Elaia eka mera batia?

55 Go eka meraroa bo fanoura, bo tuli, Ku tiba atai nameriena gi nakbomu mou.

56. Wani nani natamol te tiba banamai ega batibumi natamol mou, me ega fakamouri. Go ruka fano baki natokona bota.

57. Go eka fakilini nara te ru to usi nabua, nata iskei eka fisa bakinia *bo tuli*, Nawot, ago rousiko brki serolia kugo bakiis.

58. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Fokis ru lagki falia go manu in naburou nukin; me nani natamol e tiba lagki alia ega bwouas ana mou.

59. Go eka tuli baki teabota, Ba rousiou. Go eka tuli, Nawot, ba turubisiou agka be ba ofaki mama.

60. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Ba turubisi teamate ruga ofaki aginara teamate: me nago ba fano bo trogorogki nameramerana gi Atua.

61. Go teabota eka mera tuli, Nawot, ago rousiko; me ba turubisiou agka be faki sum aginou bisatulakita.

62 Go Iesu eka tuli bakinia, Nata e bo tu bu tea sisi intano naruna go ebo tu lo baki intakuna, e tiba kwia ki nameramerana gi Atua mou.

X.

1. Tea mouanaga e nu go Nawot eka mero tu relima natamole e mo laruas, eka tubakiluira rua rua bea ki niraiena baki sera natokona go alia, nai e naga ego bakiis.

2. Se eka fisa bakita bo tuli, Nakilkilien e bikwila, me natamol wisiwis ru batik : tewanaga ko firani Nawota gi nakilkilena, tega kobalu natamole wisiwis raki nakilkilien aginai.

3. Ko finote : baleo, kinu a tubakiluamu e gite lama baki malebuto ki wulif.

4. Ko tiba sela inlinmune mou, kite bolo, kite seu ; go ko tiba bisatafi te nata nabua mou.

5. Go kugai sili te nasuma, ko be tuli, Netomate ega bi agi nasuma wanaga.

6. Go wan nani netomate e to luana netomate agumu ego mara toosa : me wan e tika, ego lilin bakimu.

7. Go ko mato nasuma wan bo tu fami go mun seratrogo ru tuamu is : wani natamol wisiwis e wia ega wusi namurien aginai. Ko tiba ba nasuma baki nasuma mou.

8. Go kugai sili baki te natakon, go rugai wissukimu, ko bami seratrogo ru sukarou ki mu is :

9. Go ko buabakamouri toane ru sasana toosa, go ko tikitas, Nameramerana gi Atua e baki militega ki mu.

10. Go kugai sili baki te natokon, go rugai tiba wissuki mu mou, ko tafe baki nabua matua agana bo tuli.

11. Ia, naasu namwota gi natokon agumu te bo tu bulutigami, u gasiluai binote bakimu : me toanaga ko ataia, nameramerana gi Atua te baki militiga ki mu.

12. A tikimu is, Sotom tego sa a giki naliati wan, me natokon wan ego sa bikwilena.

13. Ko Koratsin e sa bakigo! Ko Betsaita e sa bakigo! wani man nawisien naskeimielan ru bakilinisu kiemu rubi fakilini Tair go Saiton, tuai rabi subafoa bo tu toatau kulikulsak go intanoon.

14. Ia Tair go Saiton rago sa e giki nafisabotaiena, me kumu kugo sa bikwilena.

15. Go nago Kaberneom ku bakilag bamou naburou to, kugo bakitan bamou keena.

16. Nata e bo tu rogimu, e rogiou; go nata e bo tu serateamolemu, e serateamoleou; go nata e bo tu serateamoleou, e serateamole nata eka tubakiluou.

17. Go relima larua wan ruka liliu banamai nalailaiena, bo tuli, Nawot, tiabolo ru merimitafusagami nagiema.

18. Go eka tikitas Aka libi Satan, eka troa ba naburou e gite nifili.

19. Baleo, a tuamu nakasuana kuga basi mata go mataloa gi Subwi; go kuga bati sera nakasuana gi walubota; go tea skeimou ego tiba batsasanaki mu mou.

20. Ia ko tiba maro toanaga mou, nimaruna te ru merimitafusamu; me ko maro toanaga te mitiri nagiemu naburon.

21. Mal iskeimou wan Iesu eka lailai nimaruna go eka tuli. A bisakwia kigo, Mama, Nawota gi naburou go emeromina, te ku tasuriki tea mouwanaga ki teabomatua go teamitamatua, go ku fiseiki totou is: ioro Mama, te kwia nimitama ega tibeloanaga.

22. Mama e tuou seratrogo laba; go te nata iskei e tiba atai nanina nai se mou, me Mama iskeimou; go Mama nai se, me nanina iskeimou, go nata wan nanina e marakaraka biseikinias.

23. Go eka meraroa baki natamol toatai bo mallua tuli, nimita natamol ru bo tu libi tea mou wai ku libisia, ru maro:

24. Wani a tikimu is, brofeta go Nawota laba ruka marakaraka libi tea mou wai kumu ku libisia, go ruka tiba libisia mou; go rogi tea mou wai ku rogia, go ruka tiba rogia mou.

25. Go baleo te natamol gi nafanouen eka tulena bo tu lousuruea, bo tuli, natamol fanou, ago bati insefa bo biatulaki nagmolien in serali is?

26. Go eka tuli bakinia, Insefa eka mitiria nafanouen? Insefa ku fea?

27. Go eka fisateraia bo tuli, Bo trumi Iofa aginago Atua ki nakbomà mou wanaga, go natama mou wanaga, go aginago nakasuana mou wanaga, go aginago namititroana mou wanaga; go kano in kiema e gite ku tumama trumiko.

28. Go eka tikinias, ku bisa lena: ba fati toanaga go kugo moli.

29. Go nai e bo tu marakaraka tumana seralolenas, eka fisa baki Iesu *bo tuli*. Go se e bi kano in kiegu?

30. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, natamol iskei eka sua ba Ierusalem baki Ieri'o, go eka fakilini ki natamol binako, go ruka soulu kulikul aginai go ruka fati e bi namanuk bo bano, ruka turubisia e mate busa.

31. Go natamol toumafa iskei eka sua mato usi nabua wan bano : go eka libisia, bo talelekinia bano.

32. Go takan iskeimau nani Lefi iskei eka fakilini ki alia, eka fanamai, go eka libisia, bo talelekinia bano.

33 Go te kano in Sameria te bo tu suwara, eka fakilini kinia, go eka libisia bo rogaisaas.

34. Go eka fanamai bo lelei namanuk aginai e bo tu ligsi narora go wain is, go eka fati eka to os aginai, bo belakia baki faria namanakiena, go eka bakalia

35. Go bilimitimei kinia eka tafe, eka selalu mune rua bo tu kano in fareas, go eka tikinias. Ba bakalia, go seratrogo kugai soria egai taumia kinu ago liliu banamai bo sokaria bakigo.

36. Tewanaga segata natamol tolu netu, ku mitroa kinia, e magi nata wan, eka fakilini ki natamol binako, bi kano in kiena ?

37. Go eka tuli, Nata eka trumia. Male Iesu eka tiki nias. Ba fano, go nago ba fati ega takusia.

38. Go eka bakilini nafanoen aginara, nai teka mero sili baki te natokon iskei : go nagaruni iskei nagiena Marta eka wissukia baki sum aginai.

39. Go bwaluna ru se ki Mere, nai eka mera toatan natuo Iesu, bo rogi nafisan aginai.

40. Go Marta eka fabutuaki nasileiena kwila, go eka fanamai bo tuli, Nawot, ku tiba mitroa kinia, bwalugu te turubisiou aga skigu silei mou kite ? Si ba tikinias ega fanamai ouliou.

41. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Marta, Marta, ku mitroabutuaki, go ku bi nawa seratrogo laba:

42. Me tea skeimou e kwia: go Mere eka mitilu tea wia netu, te nata ego tiba fuutiluai kiena mou.

XI.

1. Go eka fakilini nai eka tafisafisa alia iskei ban eka nu go natamole toatai iskei aginai eka fisa bakinia bo tuli, Nawot, ba tatanougami uga tafisafisa iga kite Ioane eka mera tafanou natamol toatai aginai.

2. Go eka tikitas, wan ku tafisafisa ko tuli, Temagami O nago ku mato naburou, Aginago nagiema ega tab, Aginago nameramerau ega fanamai, aginago namarakarakau ega toke, takanoan e to naburou, takanoanaga ega mera to intano.

3. Aginami teafamien masoko, ba tuagami is seranaliati mou wanaga.

4. Goba maginami batilu nasigsigleoen aginami, wani sera natamole e merisa ke gami, kinami u mera manai batilu. Go ba tiba belaki gami baki nasursuruean mou; me ba fulua gami ki toane e sa.

5. Go eka fisa bakita bo tuli, Segamu ego lagki tana go ego suwara bakilini kinia bog matu, go egai tikinias Tagu, ba fe tuou nakoou tolu;

6. Wani tagu iskei e bakilini nabua banamai libisiou, go a tika ki seratrogo aga sukaron kinias.

7. Go nai imrou ego bisateraia bo tuli, Ba tiba, batiou aga bi nawa mou: nimeta e kwon to, go kinami mera karikiki aginou u entano nimaola; a tiba tulena atai aga tuakoso mou.

8. A tikimu is wan ego tiba tulena bo tuai, nale o wane e bi tana mou, naleo naalagoroen aginai ego tulena bo tuai tea ega moutakana.

9. Go kinu a tikimu is, ko fitago, go ego tuamu; ko bilaga go kugo bagmouri; ko tumatuma, go ego magumu tobware.

10. Wani sera nata e bo tu bitago e wusi; go e bo tu bilaga e bagmouri; go e bo tu tumatuma ego manai tobware.

11. Go segamu, nanina ego tagofia, anafa, nakoon, ego tuai fatu? go ebi *tagofia* neika, ego tuai mata ouli neika kite?

12. Go wan e tagofia natol toa, ego tuai mataloa gi subwi kite?

13. Ia, wan kumu, natamol sa, ku tuatai nanimu nafituan wia: e bo bi lesoko bikwilenakasu, Tamamu in naburou ego tu toane ru bo tu bitagos Nimaruna Tab.

14. Go eka to kobalu tiabolo iskei, go nai e bi busa to. Go eka fakilini, tiabolo te bo tu taf ban busa eka bisa; go nafeta natamol laba ruka magasa.

15. Go te segata ruka tuli, E gobalu tiabolo Beelsebul nawota gi tiabolo.

16. Go merafalu ru bo tu sursuruea, bo tagofia nafeifeien ba naburou.

17. Me nai eka atai aginara namitroan bo tikitas, serinlouna e tumana bi teabota bakinia ego milati ; go nasum e tumana bi teabota bakinia, e suki.

18. Go wan Satan e tumana bi teabota bakinia nameramerana aginai ego tu takanoai ? te ku tuli, ta kobalu tiabolo Beelsebul.

19. Go wan kinu a kobalu tiabolo Beelsebul, nanimu ru kobaluira se ? Tewanaga nararugo bisabotaimu.

20. Me wan a kobalu tiabolo nakini Atua, nameramerana gi Atua si bakilini ki mu.

21. Maloan mau e bu nieru toko loberakati aginai nasuma, serafuti aginai e to kwia toko :

22. Me maloan nata e bi mau tolia e banamai bo merimatuasa, e sela sera nieru aginai eka tumana silaiasa, go e bakerou aginai seratrogo in nabou.

23. Nata e tiba bo tu neou mou, e bi teabota bakinou : go nata e tiba neou bo tu bilaguru mou, e sabsabiri.

24. Maloan te nimaruna mwota e tafe te natamol bau, e suwara ur alia kara bo tu bilaga namarmaroen ; go e bo tiba bagmouria mou e tuli. Ago liliu sili nasum aginou aka tafeisa bano.

25. Go e banamaisu bo bagmouria, e malu en go e meriusia tu.

26. Male e bano go e belaki merafalu larua nimaruna ru tolia nisau ; go ru sili bano bo

matoos; go natamol wan eka sa e giki selafe, me e sa bikwilena selaitaku.

27. Go eka fakilini nai te en tuli tea mou wanaga, te nagaruni nafeta natamol eka fioso bo tikinias, nakweli eka selatiko e maro go nasusuna kuka susus.

28. Me nai eka tuli, Ia me nara ru bo tu rogi nafisana gi Atua, go bo tu wissukia ru maro bikwilena.

29. Go nafeta natamol laba ru bo tu mou seisei, eka faasa tuli, Intago-natamole wanaga e sa: ru bilaga nafeifeien go rugo tiba libi te nafeifeiena mou, me nafeifeiena gi Iona brofeta, iskeimou.

30. Takanoana Iona eka bi nafeifeien bakilini ki nakan Ninefi, takanoanaga nani natamol ego mera bi nafeifeien bakilini ki intago-natamol wanaga.

31. Nagaruni meramera ni Mastan ego tulena *mal* nafisabotaiena mera intago-natamol wanaga, go ego tubwagotefira: teka mwilu alia mwai mou ni intano banamai ega atai namitamatuana gi Solomon; go balio teamatuatoli Solomon naga.

32. Nakan Ninefi rugo tulena *mal* nafisabotaiena mera intago-natamol wanaga, go rugo tubwagotefira: nara te ruka subofao nafanouenagi Iona; go baleo, teamatua toli Iona naga.

33. Te nata e tukosu nesulu e tiba bati e bwelu to, kite a to atan ki siloa mou, me e to nakas nesulu, nara ru bo tu sili banamai, te ruga lo namirama.

34. Nesulu gi nakwatokoma e bi nimitama: wan nimitama e wia, nakwatokoma mou wanaga

a miramas; me wan nimitama e sa nakwatokoma e maligos.

35. Tewanaga ba loberakati namirama te toako tega tiba bi nimaligo mou.

36. Wan nakwatokoma mou wanaga e mirama, bo tu tika ki wora maligo, ego mirama bakouti takanoana nesulu e sor e kwia miramaniko.

37. Go e wo to bisa, Farisai iskei eka firania te raga rua bami: go eka sili bano bo toatau ega fami.

38. Go Farisai eka libisi bo maga teka toatau ega fami bo tiba be fafana mou.

39. Go Nawot eka fisa bakinia bo tuli, kumu nafarisai ku batibisaki intaku las go blet; me emalebutomu e bura ki nafinakoen go nisan.

40. Bobotika, nai eka fati toane e to intaku, eka tiba mera bati toane a to emalebuto mou kite?

41. Ia ko bitu tea natrumiena toane ku lagkinia; go baleo, tea laba mou wanetu e magumu tare.

42. Me ko kumu nafarisai e sa bakimu! te ku bati ketrelima gi mint go reu go seranakasu kik, go ku turubisi nafisabotaien go natrumiena gi Atua: e kwia kuga bati tea mou wanaga, go kuga tiba turubisi tea mou wana mou.

43. Ko kumu nafarisai e sa bakimu! te ku mesou teasakisakiena feamou nasum nalotuena, go nafisatafiena namalela nafagkotoena.

44. Ko kumu natamol mitiri go nafarisai, ubokrita, e sa bakimu! te ku takus nimatigo ru

tiba enlina mou, go natamol ru bo tu suwara ur elagi era, bo tiba ataia mou.

45. Go natamole gi nafanouen iskei eka fisateraia bo tuli, natamol fanou, nafisan tebeloanaga ku mo suerigami is.

46. Go eka tuli, ko kumu natamole gi nafanouen e mo sa bakimu! te ku bati natamol ru selasuki teaselatien e bi selatiena sa, go kumu ku tiba meritrogi teaselatiena netu ki nakinimu iskei mou.

47. Ko kumu kugo sa! te ku ta nasuma nimatigo nabrofeta, go teamatua agumu ruka atugira.

48. Lesoko kumu ku tulseia nakbomu te kwia ki nameriena gi teamatua agumu: nara te ruka atugira me kumu ku ta nasuma nimatigora.

49. Tewanaga namitamatuana gi Atua eka mera tuli, ago tubakilu bakita nabrofeta go nabositelo, go rugo batbunū segata go batsasanaki segata:

50. Intra nabrofeta laba mou wanaga, ruka to ligsia ba selafe ni emeromina, tego bamasoko intago-natamol wanagasa;

51. Ba intra Abel bamou intra Sakaria, nai eka mate sa nimoata liautoumafau go nasuma tab: lesoko a tikimu is, ego bamasoko intago-natamol wanagasa.

52. Ko kumu natamole gi nafanouen, e sa bakimu! te ku selalusu kia gi naataiena: kumu ku tiba sili banamai mou, go ku tubwagori toane ru bo tu sili banamai.

53. Go nai e bo tu tuli tea mou wanaga bakita natamole mitiri go nafarisai ruka faasa alagora kinia bikwila, bo bati ega tuli tea laba:

54. Bo tu gusu rakinia, go bo tu bilaga litelu seratrogo ki nagolina ruga tubwasasana kinias.

XII.

1. Nafeta natamole manu manu te ru bo tu mou seisei, si ruga tumara bagilagiera, eka faasa bisa baki natamol toatai aginui, *bo tuli.* Tea feamou ko tumamu loberakatimu ki lefena gi nafarisai, nai e bi ubokrisi.

2. Te namatun e bweluen, go ego tiba enlina mou, e tika; kite e bi bweii, go ego tiba bi tea ataiena mou, etika.

3. Tewanaga tea laba kugai tulia nimaligo, rugo rogia namirama; go seratrogo ku tulia baki intaligena ebwago, rugo trogorog kinia nibou nasuma.

4. Go a tikimu natagu is, ko tiba mitouki toane ru bo tu atbunu nakwatoko mou; go selaitaku ru bo tu tika ki seratrogo rugo mera batia.

5. Me ago biseikimu nata wan kuga mitoukinia: ko mitouki nata wan, naatubunuen e nusu, go o kasua ega sokokinia baki keena; au, a tikimu is, ko mitouki wanetu.

6. Manu kik e lima ru tiba soria mune kik e rua mou kite?

7. Me nalulu naboumu eka fefe bakoutia. Tewanaga ko tibu mitaku mou, ku wia toli manu kik e laba.

8. Go a tikimu is, Sera nata te tulseiou nirai in natamol, nani natamol ego mera tulseia nirai ni agelo ni Atua.

9. Me nata e lalagoroou nirai in natamol, ego bi tea lalagoroena nirai ni agelo ni Atua.

10. Go sera nata tego tuli te nafisan baki nani natamol, ego manai mwilu ban : me nata e bissasana ki nimaruna Tab, ego tiba manai mwilu bano mou.

11. Go wan rugai belakimu baki nasuma nalotuen go baki nirai in nawota fisabota, go Nawot, ko tiba mitroabutuaki takanoai, kite toane kuga bisateraras, kite toane kuga tulia mou:

12. Wani Nimaruna Tab ego biseikimu toane e kwia kuga tulia mal iskeimou wan.

13. Go nata iskei nafeta natamol eka tikinias, natamol fanou, ba tiki bwalugu is ega takbotai seratrogo lagkiena tuou.

14. Go eka tikinias, natamol, se eka tuousa aga magumu bi nawota fisabota kite natamol wotawota ?

15. Go eka fisa bakita *bo tuli*, ko lele go ko tumamu loberakatimu ki namiseroan : .nata nasogana e laba kasu, te tiba moli isa mou.

16. Go eka tuli luaki iskei bakita bo tuli, Nifanua gi natamol sogaleb iskei, Nafinagana eka wia :

17. Go eka tumana bisureki bakinia bo tuli, Ago bati insefa ? ta tika ki alia aga bilaguru ki aginou nafinaga natalimate is.

18. Go eka tuli, ago bati toanago : ago busili ki aginou nasuma nafinaga bakitau, go ago ta tea

kwila tolia; go aginou nafinaga natalimate go aginou toa wia ago bilaguru ki bakoutiasa.

19. Go ago bisureki baki natagu, nata *gu* ku lagki tea wia laba e tu raki intou laba; ba marmar, ba fami, ba mun, ba lailai.

20. Me Atua eka tikinias, Bobotika, bog wanaga ego tagofiko natama; go tea mou wane ku batsukisukisuea ego bi tea gi se?

21. Takan oanaga nata e bo tu tumana maginai bilaguru ki nasogana, go e tiba bi sogaleba baki Atua mou.

22. Go eka fisa baki natamol toatai aginai *bo luli*, Tewanaga a tikimu is, ko tiba mitroabutuaki natamu insefa kuga famia mou; kite nakwatokomu insefa kuga sunia.

23. Nagmolien e matua toli tea famiena, go nakwatoko e matua toli tea sunean.

24. Ko atai berakati refen, te ru tiba lilou kite kilikili mou; ilibwagoen kite nasuma nafinaga aginara e tika; go Atua e bakalira: e bi lesoko kumu ku wia toli manu o bikwila kasu.

25. Go segamu e mitroabutuaki bo taumiatai nakwatokon kubit iskei is?

26. Wan ku tiba batiatai tea skina giki mou, e kua kinia ku mitroabutuaki tea rafalu?

27. Ko atai berakati nabuma lili, takanoai e bisou: ru tiba wisiwis kite bou mou; me a tikimu is, maloan Solomon eka su bakouti nerakei aginai, eka tiba takikinia e gite teagate iskei mou.

28. Go wan namanon te to atalimate mais, go e baki nakabu-faga mitimei, Atua e takikinia

tebeloanaga, e bi lesoko bikwilena kasu ego tuamu tea sunean, natamol seralesoko e giki.

29. Go kumu ko tiba bilaga toane kuga famia kite toane kuga munugia mou, go ko tiba babutuaki mou.

30. Wani tea mou wanetu inlouna ni emeromina ru bilagas: go temamu e atai tea mou wanaga te kwia kimu.

31. Ia ko bilaga nameramerana gi Atua; go tea laba mou wanaga ego taumia bi agumu.

32. Ko tiba mitaku mou, talu-in-sib e kik; te tu naleo nakbo temamu ego tuamu namerame rana.

33. Ko sori teagumu go ko fitu tea natrumiena; ko magumu bati inlinmune te tiba tuai mou, nasoga *mu* te nu sarafi naburou, alia wai natamol binako e tiba bakilini mou, go feko e tiba batsa ki seratrogo mou.

34. Wani alia wai nasogamu e tokos, luane nakbomu ego mera tokos.

35. Ko tasuki namalomu tu, go nesulu agumu ruga tou sor;

36. Go kumu ko takus natamol ru bo toraki aginara Nawot, maloan ego liliu ba naliona nafitourien banamai; egai banamai go egai tumatuma, te ruga manai balagati marafirafi sa.

37. Nitasila wan ru maro, Nawot ego banamai bo bagmourira ru bo tu lele: lesoko a tikimu is, ego tumana tasukia, go ego batira rugo toatau, go ego banamai bo sukarou kita.

38. Go e bi fanamai naloon kuru kite naloon kĭtolu go e bi fagmourira takan oanaga, natasila wan ru maro.

39. Me ko atai toanaga, Atulaki nasum tebi atai mal tubalise natamol binako ego banamai, e bi tu leo, go e bi tiba turubisia ega batiborai nasum aginai mou.

40. Tewanaga kumu ko mera merisukisuki toko: wani te mal ku tiba mitroakinia mou, nani natamol e banamai.

41. Go Betero eka tikinias, Nawot ku tuli luakia wanaga bakigami, kite e mera baki bakouti tealaba?

42. Go Nawot eka tuli, Se si bi tasila bilesoko go mitamatua, Nawot ego bisakia nasum in kiena, ega tu nakau sum aginai aginara wata mal agana?

43. Tasila wan e maro Nawot aginai ego banamai bo bagmourira e bo tu bati takanoana.

44. Lesoko a tikimu is, tego bisakia ego bakilag ki tialaba aginai.

45. Me wan tasila wan egai tulia nakbona, Nawot aginou e merimeliki nafanamaien aginai; go ego faasa bokati nikarikik; go nagarunikik; go ega bami; go ega mun; go ega mate ki namunuen;

46. Nawota gi tasila wan ego bakilini te naliati egai tiba leogorosa mou, go te mal egai tiba ataia mou; go ego tagotefia ega rua; go ego bati wata aginai ega ne wata gi tuane ru tiba seralesoko mou.

47. Go tasila wan eka ataisu namarakarakana gi aginai Nawot, go eka tiba merisukisuki kite

bati e takus namarakarakan aginai mou, ego bokatia bikwila.

48. Me nata eka tiba ataisuea mou go eka fati toane nabokatien e bi nasokarien agana, ego bokatia e giki. Go sera nata e tuai tea bikwila, ego tagofia tea bikwila; go nata wan natamol ru tuai tea bikwila, rugo tagofia tea bikwila kasu.

49. Aka fanamai aga netaki nakabufaga baki intano; go ago marakaraka insefa wan e bo sor bakilag?

50. Rugo babitaisiou aginou nabtaisien, go takanakua a to tumagu tisukiou ba egai nu!

51. Ku mitroakinia taka fanamai aga bitu netomate intano? E tika, a tikimu is; me natakbotaiena.

52. Wani ba maloanaga, tealima rugo to nasum iskeimou bo tumara bi teabota bakita, teatolu baki tearua, go tearua baki teatolu.

53. Tematemata nanoi ruga tumara bi teabota bakita; go temabwilita nagaruni; go temamwota nagaruni.

54. Go eka mera tiki nafeta natamol is, wan ku libi intaiinlagi e saki ba wora ni elumusu, ku marafi tuli, Us e banamai; go e takan oanaga to.

55. Go wan Mastan e bo mouri, ku li, suisui ego toko; go e bakilini.

56. Ubokrit, ku ataikbotai nirai natano go naburou; me egua naga ku tiba ataikbotai mal oanaga mou?

57. Me e gua naga ku tiba tumamu bisabotai toane e lena mou?

58. Wan kumu mera walubota bakigo ra to ban baki nirai nawota fisabota, ba merimatua nabua kuga mwilu tua kinia ; ebla touweruako ba libi nawota fisabota, go nawota fisabota ebla tu tasila ko, go tasila ebla sokokigo baki nasum inselseliena.

59. A tikigos, kugo tiba tafeisa mou, ba ba kugai be sokari tea skina giki etaku mou.

XIII.

1. Go teawai ruka toko maloan, bo tu tikinia nakan Kalilai, Bilato eka fati intrara eka sokone intoumafan aginara.

2. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, Ku mitroakinia, nakan Kalilai mou wanitu, te ru toli bakouti nakan Kalilai nasigsigleoen, seratrogo tebeloanitu teka fakilini kita.

3. A tikimu is, E tika : me wan kuga tiba subofao mou, kugo mera fuel bakouti e takusira.

4. Kite nara relim iskei temati latolu, nasuma barou in Siloam eka sukigorira go eka fatibunuira, ku mitroakinia nara netu te ru toli bakouti nakan Ierusalem nasigsigleoen ?

5. A tikimu is, E tika : me wan kuga tiba subofao mou, kugo fuel bakouti e takusira.

6. Go eka tuli luaki wanaga ; nata iskei eka lagki nakas fik, eka to bisou aginai atalimate fain ; go eka fanamai bo tu bilaga nuanas, go eka tiba bagmouri mou.

7. Go eka tuli baki bou wisiwis atalimate fain, Baleo, intou tolu a banamai bo tu bilaga nuan

nakas fik wanetu, go a tiba bagmouri tete mou: ba taluai ega fau; e gua naga ega mero bati intano e sa?

8. Go eka fisateraia bo tuli, Nawot, ba turubisia ega mera to intou wanetu ba ba ago gili kinia bo busi intaiisa:

9. Go wan ega bati nuan, e kwia: go wan ega tika, kugo mallua taluai ega fan.

10. Go eka en fanoura nasuma nalotuen iskei naliati namarmaroen.

11. Go baleo, nagaruni eka lagki nimaru namaneineien to intou relim iskei temati latolu, go eka en gusu tou, go eka tulena sarafi serali mou wane.

12. Go Iesu eka libisia bo sosea go tikinias, a ratiluako namaneineien aginago, nagaruni O.

13. Go eka tofia naruna: go eka marafirafii tulena, go eka seralomatua Atua.

14. Go Nawota gi nasuma nalotuena eka fisamaieto, Iesu teka buabakamouria naliati namarmaroen, bo tiki nafita natamol is, naliati latesa to, e lena kuga wisiwis is: tewanaga ko fanamai ega buabakamourimu is, go ko tiba banamai naliati namarmaroena mou.

15. Tewanaga Nawot eka fisateraia bo tuli, Ubokrit, nata sikiskeimu e tiba ratilu bulumakou kiti as aginai ki naliina naliati namarmaroen, bo belakia bano ega munu mou kite?

16. Go nagaruni wanetu, nani Abraam iskei, Satan eka selsukia, baleo, intou relim iskei temati latolu, e tiba lena mou aga ratiluai ki teaselsili wanetu naliati namarmaroen mou kite?

17. Go nai e bo tu tuli tea mou wanaga, nara ru bi walubota bakinia ruka maliere bakouti : go tealaba ruka maro bakouti seratrogo matua nai eka fatia.

18. Go eka tuli, Nameramerana gi Atua e takus insefa ? Go ago tuli insefa e takusia ?

19. E takus nabati musita iskei natamol eka selatia bo busia atalimate aginai ; go eka bisou bakilag, bo bi nakas matua ; go manu gi naburou ruka fanamai bo lou arana.

20. Go eka mero tuli, Insefa ago tuli nameramerana gi Atua e takusia ?

21. E takus lefen nagaruni eka selatia bo tasurikinia nakwilou toto tolu in flour ba ba lefen eka to useriki bakoutia.

22. Go eka suwara ur natokon go natokona kiki bo tu fanou go bo tu suwara lolo baki Ierusalem.

22. Go nata iskei eka tikinias, Nawot, nara ru moli nafakamouriena, ru batik, kite ? Go eka tuli bakita,

23. Go nata iskei eka tikinias, Nawot, nara ru moli nafakamouriena, ru batik, kite ? Go eka tuli bakita,

24. Ko merimatua ega kasua kuga sili ur nimeta e bi silawos ; tealaba, a tikimu is, te rugo bilaga sili uru is, go rugo tiba batiataia mou.

25. Ba maloan atulaki egai tulena go kisuki nimetasa, go kugai baasa tu ekatema, bo tu tuli, Nawot, Nawot, ba maginami balagati ; go ego bisateramu bo tuli, a tiba ataimu ku base mou :

26. Male kugo faasa tuli, uka fami go mun niraiema, go kuka fanou nabua matua aginami.

27. Go ego tuli, a tikimu is, ta tiba ataimu ku ba se mou; ko mwilu tua kinou bakouti ban, natamol wisiwis agi maltagili.

28. Alia wai intagiena go naletereubatiena ego tokos, maloan kugo libi Abraam go Isaak go Iakob, go *kugo libi* bakouti nabrofeta, nalouna gi Atua, go kugo libisimu ku bi tea semusemunu ni etak.

29. Go rugo bakilini ba wora-ni-elusaki go wora-ni-elumusu go tokalou go mastan, go rugo toatan nalouna gi Atua.

30. Go baleo, tete itakumou rugo feamou, go tete beamou rugo etakumou.

31. Go naliati iskeimou wan tete Farisai ruka fanamai, bo tu tikinias, Ba mwilu luanaga bano: Erot te marakaraka atugko.

32. Go eka tikitas, kugai bano bo tiki fokis wanimbas, Baleo, a kobalu tiabolo, go a buabakamouri, mais go mitimei, go naliati kitolu ago mate.

33. Me e lena kinou aga suwara mais go mitimei, go naliata e rousia: brofeta te tiba bi te ega mate sa ataku ki Ierusalem mou.

34. Ko Ierusalem, Ierusalem, ku atugi nabrofeta, go nafakou bakigo ku netira ki fatu: sela bi aka marakaraka meraguru ki nanima, e gite toa e meraguru ki aginai nanina atanki nafarun, ga kuka tiba marakaraka mou!

35. Baleo, e turubisi nasum agumu ega milati: me lesoko a tikimu is, kugai tiba libisiou mou ba bakilini maloan kugo tuli is, Tuga bisakwia ki toane e bo tu banamai nagie Nawot.

XIV.

1. Go eka fakilini nai teka sili nasuma gi Nawot iskei gi nafarisai, naliati namarmaroen ega fami nakoou go nara ruka to loberakatia.

2. Go baleo, te natamole e su nisana gi trobsi, eka to niraiena.

3. Go Iesu eka fisatera, bo bisa baki natamole gi nafanouena, go nafarisai, bo tuli, Nafuabakamouriena e mole naliati namarmaroen kite e tika?

4. Go ruka funutan; go eka fuutia bo bakamouria; go tubakilui;

5. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, Segamu wan as kite bulumakou aginai e troa baki moru ego tiba marafirafi buluai naliati namarmaroen mou?

6. Go ruka tiba kasua ruga bisateraia tea mou wanetu mou.

7. Go eka tuli luaki baki natamole ruka fitoura, ekai libi takanoai ruka mitilu tea sakisakiena feamou; bo tu tuli bakita.

8. Wan te nata e bitouako baki nalioana nafitouriena, ba tiba toatan tea sakisakiena feamou mou; nai ebla bitou te natamole e wia toliko;

9. Go nata eka fitoumu ku ra trua, ego banamai bo tikigos, Ba tuai luanaga; go male ku baasa malieri bo baki alia etakumou.

10. Me wan e bitouako, ba fano toatan alia etakumou; wan nata eka fitouako egai banamai, tego tikigos, Tagu, ba saki baki kobe; male kugo matua nimita tealaba ku mou toatan kuga fami.

11. Sera nata te bo tu tumana bati e bakilag, ego bakitan; go e bo tu tumana bati e bakitan, ego bakilag.

12. Go eka tuli baki nata eka fitous, wan ku bati loulou famiena gi aliati kite agi gotafanu, ba tiba bitou natama mou, kite nabwaluma, kite namiterou aginago, kite nakan kiema ru bi sogaleba ; nara rubila mo bitouakos bo sokaria bakigo.

13. Me wan ku bati loulou famiena, ba fitou reko, goli, teafasa, mitakis :

14. Go kugo maro ; nara te ru tiba sokaria ataia bakigo mou : wani ego sokaria bakigo mal natulenana gi tealena.

15. Go iskeiira ru bo mou toko eka rogi tea mou wai, bo tikinias, nai te bami nakoon nalouna gi Atua, e maro.

16. Go eka tikinias, natamole iskei eka fati inloulou famiena gi gotafanu, go eka fitou tealaba :

17. Go eka tubakilu natamole aginai mal nafamiena, ega tiki toane eka fitouras, ko banamai ; seratrogo laba te bo masoksok tok.

18. Go ruka faasa garei bakouti, nakbota eka skeimou is, Teafeamou eka tikinias, Aka fagkot nifanua iskei, go e bi aginou aga taf ban go aga libisia : a firaniko ba turibisiou aga tiba binote mou.

19. Go teabota eka tuli, Aka fagkot bulumakou relim iskei, go a ba batitrogira : a firaniko ba turubision aga tiba binote atai mou.

20. Go teabota eka tuli, Aka fitouri nagaruni, go tea wai wane a tiba finote atai mou.

21. Go natamole wan eka fakilini bo tiki Nawot aginai tea mou wane. Male atulaki nasuma eka maritous bo tiki natamole aginai is, Ba marafirafi taf ban baki nabua matua go nabua kik in

natokona, go ba felaki roko, go goli, go teafasa, go mitakis, baki luanaga

22. Go natamole eka *tuli*, Nawot, e nu e takus nafisuakien aginago, go alia būra e wo toko.

23. Go Nawot eka tuli baki natamol, Ba tafe baki nabua laba go nakoro nabua laba, go ba merasogiera ruga fanamai, nasum aginou tega bura.

24. Wani a tikimu is, natamole iskei agi tea mou wane aka fitoura ego tiba gatitrogi aginou nafamiena gi gotafami mou.

25. Go nafita natamole laba ruka mou bano me nai : go eka meraroa, bo tikitas,

26. Wan nata e banamai libisiou go e tiba garei ki anafa mou, go bwilena, go anagaruni, go nanina, go nabwaluna, go nagorena, go aginai nagmoliena, e tiba bi to bi natamole toatai aginou mou.

27. Go te nata e tiba sela aginai teaturbunu, bo banamai rouisou mou, e tiba bi to bi natamole toatai aginou mou.

28. Wani segamu e bo tu marakaraka ta nasuma, e tiba be toatan bo fife namurien agana, seratrogo aginai ebla batibakoutia kite ebla tika.

29. Nai ebla batsu inlaken anagana e toko, go ebla tiba kasua ega batibakoutia mou, tealaba ru bo tu libisia te rugo tiba faasa fukaru kinia mou,

30. Bo tuli, natamole wanetu eka faasa ta nusuma, go eka tiba kasua ega batibakoutia mou.

31. Kite se, Nawot, e bo tu binote ega bati Nawota bota nafakal, e tiba be toatan bo mitroakinia mou, ebla bi to bati walubota manu relima rua nafakal, ki aginai manu relim iskei kite ebla tika ?

32. Go wan e tika, teabota te wo to mwai kasu, e tubakilu natamole, bo firania raga tumara sera bakita.

33. Takan iskeimou sera nata amu te tiba turubisi bakouti teagieai, e tiba bi to bi natamole toatai aginou mou.

34. Tasmen e wia: me wan tasmen e mam, ego gkono ki insefa?

35. E tiba kwia ki intano kite toua ni intai mou: ru sokoba kinia. Nata e bo lagki intaligen ega rogo, ega rogo.

XV.

1. Go natamole bilatouaki taba go natamole sigsigleo ruka laba baki malitiga kinia ruga rogia.

2. Go nafarisai go natamole mitiri ruka taururu bo tu tuli, Nai wanetu te wissuki natamole sigsigleo go ru mou bami.

3. Go eka tuli luaki wanaga bakita, bo tu tuli,

4. Segamu natamole iskei, aginai sib e bi buuti, go e batibuleki iskeiira, e tiba turubisi relim e lifiti temati e lifiti lia milati mou, go ba raki tea buele, ba e bagmouria?

5. Go e bagmouria bo bati e to nababuna, bo tu maro.

6. Go e banami baki suma, bo so seiseiki natana go nakan kiena, bu tu tikitas, Tuga mou maro, taka fagmouri sibi buele aginou.

7. A tikimu is, Namaroen tebela wanaga ego bikwila naburou naleo natamole sigsigleo iskei ebo tu subofao, me ego kiki naleo tealena relim e lifiti temati lifiti nasubofaoen e tiba kwia kita mou.

8. Kite se, nagaruni, e bo tu lagki mune relim iskei, wan e batibueleki mune iskei, e tiba tuko nesulu mou, go sera nasuma, go bilagasebikwila, ba ba e bagmouria ?

9. Go e bagmouria bo so seiseiki natana go nakan kiena, bo tu tuli, Tuga mou maro, taka fagmouri mune wan aka fatibuelekinia.

10. E tebela wanaga, a tikimu is, namaroen e to nirai ni agelo ni Atua naleo natamole sigsigleo iskei e bo tu subofao.

11. Go eka tuli natamole iskei nanina eka rua.

12. Go takarik eka tiki anafas, mama ba tuou wata gi seratrogo e bi aginou. Go eka bwotai nasogana tuira.

13. Naliati e tiba laba mou e nu, go nanina takarik eka seragurumaki bakouti seratrogo bo mwilu baki nafanua mwai, go eka sori bwaragoto nasoganas, bo tu bolofolo sa.

14. Nai eka sori bakouti suea, go nafiteloa bikwilena eka fakilini ki nifanua wan ; go nai eka faasa tika ki seratrogo.

15. Go eka fano bo ne natatoko iskei nifanua wan ; go nai eka sua kinia baki atalimate aginai ega bagani wago.

16. Go eka mesou nakwelina ega buka nouwilifamiena gi wago : go te nata eka tiba tuaisa mou.

17. Go eka tumana ataia, bo tulia, natamole gi mama aginou e murira nawisien aginara ru bi, ru buka nakoon e bi namagafei tu, go kinu a bo matesa ki nafiteloa !

18. Ago tulena bo ba libi mama aginou, go ago tikinias, mama, aka fati nasigsigleoen baki naburou go niraiema.

19. Go a tiba mo kwia kuga soou ki nanima mou: ba fatiou aga takus teaskeiira ku murira nawisiena.

20. Go oka tulena bo banamai libi anafa; go uai te wo to mwaikasu anafa eka libisia; go eka rogaisaas; go eka uru, bo troa baki nanoan go sumia.

21. Go nanina eka tikinias, Mama, Aka sigsigleo baki naburou go niraiema, go a tiba mo kwia kuga soou ki nanima mou.

22. Me anafa eka tuli baki natamol wisiwis aginai, ko selalu tea sunian e skina kwia go suagorias, go bati rig ega to naruna, go seu ega to natuon.

23. Go ko felakilu nan-bulumakou barua bo atugia; go tuga fami bo lailai:

24. Nanigu netu teka mati go e mo moli; eka fuele, go e mo bakilini. Go ruka faasa lailai.

25. Me nanina takaleb eka mato atalimate: go e bo tu banamai baki malitiga ki nasuma, eka rogi naligana go insaliena.

26. Go eka so teaskeiira nikarikiki banamai, bo boususiis, insefa netu?

27. Go eka tikinias, Bwaluma te bakilini; go mafa e atugi nan-bulumakou barua, te mero buutia e bo tu roginouian.

28. Go eka maritous, go eka tiba marakaraka sili banamai mou. Tewanaga anafa eka tafe bano bo firania.

29. Go eka fisatira, bo tiki anafas, Baleo, intou mou wane tu a to sileiko, go a wo tiba sigbiri nafisuakien iskei aginago mou, go ku wo tiba

tuou nan nanan mou kinami mera natagu te uga mou lailai :

30. Me nanima netu, te sori bakouti nasogama tu nagaruni mitananoi is, e banamai go ku manai atu nan-bulumakou barua.

31. Go eka tikinias, Nanigu, ku neou to serali mou wanaga, go tea laba aginou, e bi aginago.

32. E lena tuga lailai go maro : bwaluma netu teka mate, go e mo moli ; go eka fuele, go e mo bakilini.

XVI.

1. Go eka mo bisa baki natamole toatai aginai *bo tuli*, Natamole iskei Sogaleb eka lagki tasila : go ruka tubwaia tikinias te bo tu sori bwaragoto nasogana.

2. Go eka sosia bo tikinias, Insefa naga a trogko is ? ba tulsei aginago nawisien in tasila ; wani ku tiba bi to bi tasila toko mou.

3. Go tasila eka tumana tikinias, ago bati insefa ? Nawot aginou tego selalu nawisien in tasila ou : a tiba kasua aga kili mou, go a maliere aga bitago.

4. A atai netia ago batia, wan a makota ki nawisien in tasila, te ruga wissukiou baki nasum aginara.

5. Go toane ru wo tiba sokari seratrogo gi Nawot, aginai, eka so sikiskei kira banamai, bo tiki teafeamou is, Seratrogo bi ku wo tiba sokaria tu Nawot aginou mou ?

6. Go eka tuli, Toto in narora bunti iskei. Go eka tikinias. Ba sela tusi aginago, go ba toatan marafirafi bo mitiri relim ega lima.

7. Mau eka tiki teabotas, Go nago ku wo tiba sokari tea bi mou? Go eka tuli, Toto in wit bunuti iskei. Go eka tikinias. Ba sela tus aginago go ba mitiri relim ega latolu.

8. Go Nawot eka surosuroki tasila botagili, e tubwa aginai namerien namitamatuan: nani emeromina wanaga te ru mitamatua toli nani namirama tea faka kieta.

9. Go kinu a tikimu is, Ko magumu bati natamu mamona gi maltageli: wan ku mate, te ruga wissukimu baki liatoen in serali.

10. Nata e bilesoko tea skina giki, e mo bi lesoko tea bikwilena: go nata e tiba lena tea skina giki mou, e mo tiba lena tea bikwilena mou.

11. Tewanaga wan ku tiba bi lesoko mamona botageli mou, se ego fafatuamu tea filesoko?

12. Go wan ku tiba bi lesoko teabota mou, se ego tuamu teagumu?

13. Te natamol iskei e tiba sileiatai Nawot e rua mou: wani ego garei ki teaskei, go trumi teakerua; kite ego gono ki teaskei, go mitroabiri teakerua. Ku tiba sileiatai Atua go mamona mou.

14. Go nafarisai, natamole miseroa, ruka rogi tea laba mou wanetu: go ruka fukaru kinia.

15. Go eka tikitas, kumu ku bi toane ku tumamu batimu ku lena nirai in natamol; me Atua e Atai nakbomu: toane natamol ru mitroakinia e kwia berakati, e bi tea musukutakiena nirai ni Atua.

16. Nafanouen go nabrofeta ruka to ban bakilini Ioane: ba maloan ru trogorogki narogorogoanouia gi nameramerana gi Atua, go sera nata e mirigasua siliis.

17. Me e bi lobwalo naburou go intano te raga mwilu buele, go lokasua malmal kiki gi natanouena tega troa mole.

18. Sera nata e turubisi anagaruni go e bitouri teakerua, e touso; go sera nata e fitouri nagaruni anuwota e turubisia, e touso.

19. Go te natamole iskei eka fi sogaleba, go eka su kulikul miel go kulikul batikik bo tu lailai bikwilena sera naliati:

20. Go te ruko iskei nagiena Lasaro, eka entano likau aginai, nakwatokon eka bura ki namanuk.

21. Go eka mesouna ega buka ki nafero te bo tu bera ta lia nafamiena gi sogaleba: me koria ruka to banamai bo minaminai namanuk aginai.

22. Go eka fakilini, reko teka mate, go agelo ruka selatia binote baki naruma ni Abraam; go sogaleba eka mero mate go ruka ofakinia

23. Ge e bo tu bituntunu keena, eka losabi bakilag, bo libi Abraam mwai kasu, go Lasaro e en narumanan.

24. Go nai eka fioso bo tuli, Mama, Abraam, ba rogaisaou, go ba suaki Lasaro, tega bugi namasu nakinina noai, go ba namenagu ega milati; ta to bituntunu bikwilena mena-nakabu wanaga.

25. Go Abraam eka tuli, nagigu ba mitroaberakatia nago kuka su seratroga wia aginago mal nagmoliena aginago, go e gite toane Lasaro sera-

trogo sa: me mal oanaga, nai e maro toko, go nago ku to bituntunu bikwilena.

26. Tea laba mou wanaga, go e mero batisuki nakweloa maligoligo kasu e tobetaiigita, nara ru bo tu marakaraka likougoto binote libisimu. te ruga tiba batiataia mou; go nara ru bo tu marakaraka likougoto bakigami, te ruga mera tiba batiataia mou.

27. Go eka tuli, Tewanaga, Mama, a firaniko, te kuga suakinia ega baki nasuma gi mama aginou:

28. Wani nibwalugu ru lima; tega tulsei bakita, te ruga tiba mero banamai baki lia nafituntunuen wanaga mou.

29. Abraam e tikinias, Ru lagki Mose go nabrofeta; ruga rogira.

30. Go eka tuli, E tika, Mama, Abraam: ia wan egai mwilu teamate ba libisira, rugo subofao.

31. Go eka tikinias, wan ru tiba rogi Mose go nabrofeta mou, nata ebi mwilu teamate tulena, rubi mero tiba seralesoko mou.

XVII.

1. Go eka tuli baki natamole toatai aginai, E kasua berakati, tea tokonakiena tega tiba banamai mou: me e sa baki nata wan e banamai is!

2. E kwia kinia ruga liko fatumbua nanoan bo seliakinia baki intas e bua mitati, me e sa tega bati teaskei kita teakiki netu ega tokonaki.

3. Ko tumamu loberakatimu; go wan bwaluma o merisa kigo ba fanous; go wan e subofao, ba manai batilu.

4. Go wan e bakalarua merisa kigo naliati iskei; go e bakalarua meraroa bakigo naliati iskei, bo tu tuli, A subofao; bo manai batilu.

5. Go nabositelo ruka tiki Nawotas, Ba fati naseralesokoen aginami ega bikwila.

6. Go Nawot eka tuli, Kubi lagki naseralesokoena tebela nabati musita iskei, kubi tiki nakas sukamin wanetu is, Ba fakulu nakoam go ba tumama louako intas ebua; go ebi rogi naliomu.

7. Go segamu aginai natamole bo kili intano, kite bagani wago bukal, bo liliu atalimati banamai, ego mallua tikinias, Ba fa toatan kuga fami?

8. Me ego tiba tikinias mou, Ba merisukisuki tago fami, go ba tasuki kulikul aginago bo sukarou kinou, agai fami go mun; go selaitaku nago bo fami go mun?

9. E bisakwiauiaki natamole wan te bati toane e suakinias kite? A mitroakinia e tika.

10. Kumu ku mera takan oanaga tu, wan kugai bati bakouti toane e suakimuis, ko tuli naga, Tu tiba bi natamole wia mou. toane te bi tea nasokariena tuga fatia tuka fatia.

11. Go eka fakilini nai te to bano ega baki Ierusalem eka uru malibuto ki Sameria go Kalilai.

12. Go nai te to sili natokon iskei, leber relim iskei ruka suai ruka lou matu mwai:

13. Go nara ruka fioso' bakilag bo tuli, Iesu Nawot ba rogaisagami.

14. Go eka libisira bo tikitas, Ko ba biseiki natamole toumafa mu. Go eka bakilini nara te ru mato binote ruka malu.

15. Go teagata iskei eka libisi te roginouian bo liliu bo tu bioso bikwila seralomatua Atua,

16. Go eka troa tabwalosua baki natuon, bo tu bisakwiauiakinia, go nai eka fi Kano ni Sameria.

17. Go Iesu eka fisa bo tuli, Relim iskei ruka tiba malu mou kite me tealifiti ru we?

18. Ru tiba liliu bakilini ruga tu Atua namatuana mou, me kano in liabota netu iskeimou.

19. Go eka tikinias, Ba tulena bo ban: naseralesokoen aginago e bakamouriko.

20. Go nafarisai ruka foususias, nagas namerameranа gi Atua e banamai eka fisaterara bo tuli, Nameramerana gi Atua e tiba banamai e gite tea libisiena mou:

21. Go rugo tiba tuli Baleo, luwa! Kite, baleo, limba! mou, wani baleo, nameramerana gi Atua e to malebuto kimu.

22. Go eka tuli baki natamole toatai naliati rugo banamai kugo mesouna kuga libi naliati iskei gi nani natamole is go kugo tiba libisia mou.

23. Go rugo tikimuis, Baleo, luwa; Kite, baleo, limba; ko tiba tafe bano kite rousira mou.

24. Wani takanoana nifili e bili talefa iskei in naburou, mirama baki talefa kerua in naburou; nani natamole ego takanoanaga tu naliati aginai.

25. Me e bi tea ega bakilini, egai be rogitesa bikwilena, go intago natamole wanaga ruga tubwatubwea.

26. Go takanoai eka fakilini mal agi Noa, ego mero takanoanaga toku mal agi Nani natamole.

27. Ruka fami, ruka mun, ruka fitouri, ruka sori e lak, bano bamou naliati Noa eka sili iliba-

goenas, go nobu eka fanamai, go batibumi bakoutiera.

28. Go eka fakilini takan iskeimou wanaga mal agi Lot; ruka fami, ruka mun, ruka fagkota, ruka sori, ruka lilou, ruka ta nasuma;

29. Me naliati Lot eka mwilu tua ki Sotomos nakabu go fatufaga eka kwa ba nabarou, go batibunu bakoutiera.

30. Ego takus tea mou wane toko naliati Nani natamole ego bakilinas,

31. Naliati wan, nata wai ego to nasua nasuma go seratrogo aginai e tu imrou tu, ega tiba sua selatia mou: go nata e to atalimate, takan iskeimau ega tiba liliu banamai mou.

32. Ko mitroaberakati Lot anagaruni.

33. Wan te nata e bilaga muti nagmolien aginai ego batibuelekinia; go wan te nata e batibuelekinia ego mutia.

34. A tikimu is, bog wan nata e rua rago to nimaolo iskeimou; rugo fuuti iskei ban go turubisi kerua.

35. Nata erua rogo to ma tea skeimou; rugo fuuti iskei ban go turubisi kerua.

36. Nata erua rago to atalimate; rugo fuuti iskei bano, go turubisi kerua.

37. Go ruka fisateraia bo tuli, E we, Nawot? Go eka tikitas, Alia wai nakwatokon e tokos ikel rugo mou seisei is.

XVIII.

1. Go eka mero tuli luaki iskei bakita, tebi lolena ruga tafisafisa bitubituba, go ruga tiba marobutuakiisa mou,

2. Bo tu tuli, Nawota fisabota iskei eka to natokon iskei, bo tu tiba mitouki Atua kite lakolakoki natamol mou :

3. Go malib iskei eka to natokon wan ; go eka to fanamai libisia bo tu tuli, ba fati walubota bakinou ega sokari teaginou.

4. Go eka tiba marakaraka mou te mal ; me selaitaku eka tumana tikinias, a tiba mitouki Atua, kite lakolakoki natamole mou ;

5. Me malib wanetu e to banamai batiou, go ago manai bati nasokariena, tega tiba to banamai bitubetuba bo batigasuakinou mou.

6. Go Nawot eka tuli, Ko rogi toane nawota fisabota botageli e tulia.

7. Go Atua ego tiba magi tea metiluan aginai bati nasokarien, ru bo tu gei firania aliati go bog, go e bo tu suki e barou naliora mou kite ?

8. A tikimu is, ego manara bati nasokarien marafirafi, Sa me wan Nani natamole ego banamai, ego bagmouri naseralesokoena intano kite ?

9. Go eka mero bisa baki toane ruka to tumara seralesokora te ru lena, go ruka to serateamole namerafalu, bo tikita luaki wanaga :

10. Natamole e rua raka saki baki nasuma tab raga tafisafisa ; teaskei Farisai go teakerua natamole bilatouaki taba.

11. Farisai eka skina loutu bo tafisafisa tuli tea mou wanaga, Atua, a bisakwianiakigo ta tiba gite natamole rafalu, ru binako, ru botageli, ru touso, go ta mero tiba gite natamole bilatouaki taba netu mou.

12. A bakarua bali wik iskei, a bitu kerelima in tea laba a biatulakena.

13. Go natamole bilatouaki taba eka tu mwai bo tiba marakaraka losaki baki naburou mou, me eka robagi narumana, bo tu tuli, Atua ba rogaisaou natamole sigsigleo.

14. A tikimu is, Nai wanetu eka lena bo sua baki sune aginai, me nai wan e tika : sera nata e bo tu tumana bati e bakilag, tego bakitan ; me nata e bo tu tumana bati e bakitan, ego bakilag.

15. Go ruka sela totou banamai ega meritrogira : me natamole toatai ruka libisia bo fanoura.

16. Me Iesu eka sosora banamai bo tuli, Ko turubisi Karikiki ruga banamai libisiou, go Ko tiba tubwagorira mou : wani nameramerana gi Atua e bi agi teatebele.

17. Lesoko a tikimu is, wan te nata ego tiba wisisuki nameramerana gi Atua mou e takus karikiki, ego tiba siliisa mou.

18. Go te Nawot iskei eka foususias bo tu tuli, natamole fanou wia, ago bati insefa bo biatulaki nagmolien in serali is ?

19. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Ku soou kwia insefa ? te nata e tiba kwia mou, me Atua e skeimou.

20. Ku atai nafisuakiena, Ba tiba tousoo mou, Ba tiba atunibou mou, ba tiba binako mou, ba tiba bisuru natubwana mou, ba seralomatua mafa go bwilenea.

21. Go eka tuli, Tea laba mou wanaga aka losukisukia ba mal nafikarikien aginou banamai.

22. Go Iesu eka rogi tea mou wanetu, bo tikinias, Ku wo tika ki tea skei : tea laba ku lag-

kinia, ba soria, go ba fakerous tu reko, go kugo lagki nasogama naburou : go ba fanamai rousiou.

23. Me nai eka rogi tea mou wanetu bo milesu toko ; wani eka bi sogaleba berakati.

24. Go Iesu eka libisia e bo tu milesu toko, bo tule, E Kasua berakati toane nasogata laba ruga sili nameramerana gi Atua banamai !

25. Wani e bi teamole kamel ega sili nimeta turituri, me teakasua sogaleba ega sili nameramerana gi Atua.

26. Go toane ruka to rogo, ruka tuli, Go se e moliatai nafakamouriena ?

27. Go eka tuli, tea mou wane natamol ru tiba batiataia mou, Atua e batiataia.

28. Go Betero eka tuli, Baleo, kinami uka turubisi tea laba, go rousiko.

29. Go eka tikitas, Lesoko a tikimu is, Te nata e tika, te turubisi nasuma, kite teamatua, kite nibwaluna, kite nagaruni, kite nanina, naleo nameramerana gi Atua.

30. Tego tiba su tea laba kasu tolia mal oanaga mou, go nagmolien in serali emeromina itaku.

31. Go eka fuuti temati rua bo tikitas, Baleo, tu saki baki Ierusalem go tea mou wani nabrofeta ruka mitiria nani natamole, naleon ego soko bakoutiis.

32. Wani rugo tu inlouna maligos, go rugo fukaru kinia, go rugo bisalebakinia, go rugo tanuea :

33. Go rugo bokatia bo atugia : go naliati ketolu ego mero tulena.

34. Go nara ruka tiba mitroatai teaskei gi tea mou wanetu mou: go nafisana wanetu eka bwelu kita, go ruka tiba atai toane eka tulia mou.

35. Go eka fakilini, nai e bo baki malitiga ki Ieriko, go mitakis iskei eka toatan natigi kabua, bo tu fitago:

36. Go eka rogi nafeta natamole ru bo tu suwara bano, bo foususiis e bi insefa:

37. Go ruka tikinias, Iesu in Nasaret e bo banamai ban.

38. Go eka gei firani, bo tu tuli, Iesu, nani Tafit, bo rogaisaou.

39. Go toane ruka to bea bano, ruka fanous, ega bunutan: me nai eka mero gei fioso bikwila kasu, nani Tafit ba rogaisaou.

40. Go Iesu eka loutu, bo fisuakiis ruga belakia baki niraiena: go nai e malitigaisu, eka foususias,

41. Bo tu tuli, ku marakaraka insefa aga manago batai? Go eka tuli, Nawot, tago mò leo.

42. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Ba leo: naseralesokoen aginago e bakamouriko.

43. Go eka termou mero leo, go eka rousia, bo tu seralomatua Atua: go nerei ruka lo bakouti bo surosuroki Atua.

XIX.

1. Go *Iesu* eka sili uru Ieriko.

2. Go baleo, kanoa ru seki Sakaio, nai eka fi Nawota gi natamole, bilatouaki taba, go eka fi sogaleba.

3. Go eka bilaga libi Iesu, nai se ; go eka tiba batiataia mou nafeta natamole, nai teka mwito.

4. Go eka uru baki kobe bo bagki nakas sukomor ega libisia : tega mallua ur nabua wan banamai ban.

5. Go wan eka fanamai baki alia netu, Iesu eka losaki bo libisia, go tuli bakinia, Sakaio, ba meri marafirafii bo sua banamai ; wani mais oanaga aga mato nasum aginago.

6. Go eka meri marafirafi bo sua bakitan, go eka wisisukia bo tu maro.

7. Go ruka libisia bo taurnuru bakouti, bo tu tuli, Te sili bano ega bi namanaki gi natamole sigsigleo.

8. Go Sakaio eka loufu, bo tuli baki Nawot, Baleo, Nawot, namagafei kerua gi nasogagu, a tu rekos ; go wan aka bisuru tubwa te nata te namatun, a sokaria tuai e bate

9. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Mais oanaga nafakamouriena te mera bakilini ki nasuma wanaga, wani nai te mera bi nani Abraam

10. Wani nani natamole e banamai ega bilaga go bakamouri teabuele.

11. Go nara ru bo tu rogi tea mou wanetu eka mera tuli luaki, naleo wane eka malitiga ki Ierusalem, go ruka mitroakinia nameramerana gi Atua e nag ega marafirafi bakilini.

12. Tewanaga aka tuli, Nani Nawot iskei eka faki nafanua mwai, ega wusi nameramerana iskei ega bi aginai, go ega liliu banamai.

13. Go eka so natamole relim iskei aginai, bo tuira mune relim iskei, go tuli bakita, Ko to bati seratrogo ba ba ago banamai.

14. Me natatoko in kiena ruka gareikinia, go tubakilu nafakou ega rousia, bo tu tuli, U tiba mesou toanetu ega merikigami mou.

15 Go eka fakilini, nai teka wusi nameramerana aginai bo liliu banamai, go eka tuli ruga so natamole mou wan banamai, eka tuira mune, tega atai netea nata eka to bati seratrogo bo suai.

16. Go teabe eka fakilini, bo tu tuli, Nawot, mune iskei aginago e batisu mune relim iskei.

17. Go eka tikinias, E kwia, natamole wia: te ku bi lesoko tea skina giki, ba fi Nawota gi natokona relim iskei.

18. Go teakerua eka fanamai bo tu tuli, Nawot, mune iskei aginago e batisu mune lima.

19. Go eka mero tiki toanetu is. Go nago ba fi Nawota gi natokona lima.

20. Go teabota eka fanamai bo tu tuli, Nawot, baleo, mune iskei aginago, aka fati eka en tea kastoru :

21. Wani aka mitoukigo, te ku bi natamole maritakona : ku selalu toane kuka tiba bati ito mou, go ku kili toane kuka tibolouia mou.

22. Go eka tikinias, Ago bisabotaiko nafisan aginago natamole semusemunu. Ruka ataion ta bi natamole maritakona, bo tu selalu toane aka tiba bati ito mou, go kili toane aka tiba louia mou :

23. Go e gua naga kuka tiba bati mune aginou baki nasum in mune mou, kinu taga banamai bo wusia e ne namurien *agana ?*

24. Go eka tiki toane ruka tu malitigas, ko selalu mune iskei netu kiena, go ko tu atulaki mune relim iskei is.

25. Go ruka tikinias, Nawot e lagki mune relim iskei.

26. Wani a tikimuis, Sera nata e bo tu lagki seratrogo, te rugo tuai; go e bo tu tika ki seratrogo, toane e mero lagkinia, rugo selaluai kiena.

27. Ia walubota babinou mou wan, ruka to tiba mararakaraka aga merakira mou, Ko belakira baki luanaga go ko atugira niraiegu.

28. Go eka tuli te mou wanetu bo bano baki kobe, bo tu saki baki Ierusalem.

29. Go eka fakilini wan eka malitiga ki Betfaki go Betani, baki intafa ru se ki intafa in Olif, eka tubakilu natamol toatai e rua aginai,

30. Bo tuli, Ko finote baki natokon e to kobe; kugo to sili bo bagmouri nani as e lukutia toos, te nata e wo tiba bagkinia mou: Ko ratiluai bo belakia baki loanaga.

31. Go wan te nata e boususimu is, Ku ratiluai insefa? Takane kugo bisa bakinia, Nawot te mesou nawisien aginai.

32. Go toane eka tubakiluira ruka fano, bo bagmouria takane eka tikitas.

33. Me nara ru bo tu ratilu nani as, atulakena ruka tikitas, ku ratilu nani as insefa?

34. Go ruka tuli, Nawot e mesou nawisien aginai.

35. Go ruka felakia bano libi Iesu: go ruka umbwagori nani as aginara kulikul sunean, bo bati Iesu e bagkinia

36. Go nai e bo tu bano, ruka bukisi kulikul sunean aginara nabua.

37. Go nai e bo tu malitigakisu nabatira ni intafa ni Olif, toua natamole toatai ruka faasa lailai bakouti bo suroswroki Atua seratrogo naskeimielan laba ruka be libisia, nalior e bikwila :

38. Bo tu tuli, Tuga bisakwia ki Nawota—meramera e bo tu banamai nagie Nawot : netomate gi naburou, go namatuan alia elagmou.

39. Go tete nafarisai nafeta natamole ruka tuli bakinia, Natamole fanou, ba fanou tisaibel aginago

40. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, a tikimu is, nara netu rubi funutau, fatu rubi fiososei.

41. Go wan eka malitiga su eka lo natokona bo tagisia,

42. Bo tu tuli naga, nago rik kubi atai tea gi netomate aginago, aginago naliati wanaga! me e bo bwelu ki nimitama.

43. Naliati te rugo bakilini kigo, go waluatuko rugo netaki baka taliferiako, go rugo e lifikigoriko, go rugo sogososogoniko seralia,

44. Go rugo batiko bakitan, go nanima malebutoma, go rugo tiba turibisi fatu ega enlagi fatu mou malebutoma; e tubwa toane kuka tiba atai mal netu e banamai libisikosa meu.

45. Go eka sili nasuma tab bo bausa kobalu toane ru bo tu sori is, go bo tu bagkot;

46. Bo tu tikitas, eka mitiria e tu, Nasum aginou ebi nasuma natafisafisan : me kumu ku batia e bi falia gi natamole binako.

47. Go eka en fanou nasuma tab sera naliati : Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri go nabou nerei, ruka bilaga batibunuea,

48. Go ruka tiba bagmouri te namatun ruga batia mou ; wani nerei ruka nou takitrogo, bo tu rogia.

XX.

1. Go eka fakilini naliati iskei gi teamou wan, nai e bo tu tafanou nerei nasuma tab, go bo tu trogorogki narogorogoanauia, nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri nura nimariki ruka fanamai,

2. Go fisa bakinia bo tu tuli, Ba tikigami nafinaotana tubalise ku to bati tea mou wanagasa, kite se eka tuoko nafinaotana wanetu ?

3. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, Kinia ago mero boususimu seratrogo iskei ; go ko tikinou is :

4. Nababitaisiena gi Ioane, eka bi te in naburou, kite te in natamole ?

5. Go ruka tumara bisa bakita, bo tu tuli, Wan tugo tuli, Te in naburou ; ego tuli, Tewanaga kuka tiba seralesokosa mou e tubwa insefa ?

6. Go wan tugo tuli, Te in natamole ; nerei rugo mou netigita ki fatu : wani ru seralesokosa Ioane te bi brofet.

7. Go ruka fisaterara te ruka tiba tuliatai alia e baasa mou.

8. Go Iesu eka tikitas, kinu a mero tiba tikimu nafinaotana tubalise a bati tea mou wanagasa mou.

9. Go eka faasa tuli luaki wanaga baki nerei ; natamole iskei eka lou atalimate fain, go eka fe tu nakan atalimate is, go eka mwilo bano tokasu.

10. Go mal agana eka tubakilu nafakou ba libi nakan atalimate te ruga tuai tete nua natalimate fain : me nakan atalimate ruka bokatia bo tubwatubwea e bura ban.

11. Go eka mero suaki nafakou kerua: go ruka mero boka toanetu, ruka fati eka maliere, bo tubwatubwea e bura bano.

12. Go eka mero suaki teaketolu ; me ruka mero bati toanetu eka bi namanuk bo gobaluai binote :

13. Go atulaki atalimate eka tuli, Ago bati insefa ? Ago suaki nanigu trumiena : mesa rugo libisia bo lakolakokinia.

14. Go nakan atalimate ruka libisia bo tumara bisa bakita bo tu tuli, Towanetu e bi atulakenaitaku : Ko finote tuga atugia, seratrogo e bi atulakenaituku tega bi anigita.

15. Go ruka trosilikinia baki etaku ki atalimate fain, bo atugia. Tewanaga atulaki atalimate fain ego batirao ega tubalise ?

16. Ego banamai go ego batibunu nakan atalimate netu, go ego tu natamole bota atalimate fain. Go ruka rogia bo tuli, Ega tika.

17. Me eka libisira bo tuli, Insefa naga e mitiria tu, Fatu mataisou nasuma ruka garei kinia, nai e bakilini bi nabou nawuskin ?

18. Sera nata e troa baki fatu wan ego maoraora ; me te nata fatu wan ego troa netia, ego bi tasabsab e takus naran.

19. Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri ruka bilaga buberakatia maloan; go ruka mitouki nerei: wani ruka ataia tika tuli luaki wanetu louiras.

20. Go ruka mitiberakatia bo tubakilu tealoulu, ruga bisuru tuli ru bi tealena, te ruga wusiberakati aginai nafisan, ruga bituasa ban nawota ega tonakinia bo bati ega usi naleo nakbona.

21. Go ruka foususias, bo tu tuli, natamole fanou u atai te ku bisa go fanou lena, go ku tiba mitouki nimita natamole mou, me ku biseiki nabua ni Atua nafilesokoen:

22. E mole tuga tu Kaisar taba kite e tika?

23. Me eka atai berakati namerien sa aginara, bo tuli bakita, Ku sursuruou insefa?

24. Ko biseikinou mune iskei. Nirai in se, go nagie se e toosa to? Go ruka fisateraia bo tuli, Te in Kaisar.

25. Go eka tikitas, Tewanaga ko tu Kaisar tea gi Kaisar, go ko tu Atua tea gi Atua.

26. Go ruka tiba kasua ruga wisiberakati nafisan aginai mou nirai nerei; go ruka maga nafisateran aginai bo bunutan.

27. Me tete Satukai, toane ru bilulu tuli namerotulenan e tika; ruka foususias,

28. Bo tu tuli, Natamol fanou, Mose eka maginami mitiri, Wan bwalu te nata e mate anagaruni e bo toko, go nai e mate nanina tika, bwaluna tega bitou ri anagaruni go ega magi bwaluna bati naworaworana ega bakilini.

29. Tembwaluta larua ruka to naga; go teafe eka bitouri nagaruni, bo mate nanina tika.

30. Go kerua eka fitouri anagaruni, go nai eka mate nanina tika.

31. Go ketolu eka fitouria: go e mero takusia tealarua: go ruka mate go nanira tika.

32. Go nagaruni eka mero mate itakumou.

33. Tewanaga ego bi nagaruni gi segata namertulenan? Wani ruka larua bitouria.

34. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, nani emeromina wanaga ru bitouri, go ru sori e lak:

35. Me toane ru kwia ruga bakilini emeromina wan, go namwilu teamate tulenana, ru tiba fitouri kite sori e lak mou:

36. Wani ru tiba mo mateatai mou: wani ru bataka skei me agelo; go ru bi nani Atua bo tu bi nani namertulenan.

37. Me teamate te ru tulena Mose eka mera tulseia *alia in* namileskik, wan e tuli Nawot, Atua gi Abraam, go Atua gi Isaak, go Atua gi Iakobo.

38. Go e tiba bi Atua gi teamate mou, me agi teamouri: wani ru mouri bakouti bakinia.

39. Go tete natamole mitiri ruka fisatura, bo tuli, natamole fanou, ku bisa masoko.

40. Go ruka tiba mo fiare ruga boususia te namatune mou.

41. Go eka tuli bakita, E gua naga ru tuli Kristo te bi nani Tafit?

42. Go Tafit nai e bisa tus in Saam, Iofa eka tiki Nawot aginou is, Ba toatan matuegu,

43. Ba ba agai bati walubota bakigo ruga bi tea toena gi natuoma.

44. Tewanaga Tafit e se ki Nawot, go e bi nanina tubalise ?

45. Go nerei ru bo tu rogo bakouti, eka tiki natamol toatai aginai is,

46. Ko tumamu loberakatimu ki natamole mitiri ru bo tu marakaraka suwara tea suneana barou go bo tu mesou nafisatafiena namalelu nafagkotoen, go tea sakisakiena feamou nasuma nalotuena, go alia feamou nalioana ;

47. Ru litelu nasogata ki malib, go ru bisuru tafisafisa barou : sog ego luko touira e bikwilakasu.

XXI.

1. Go eka losaki libi sogaleba ru bo tu netaki nafituan baki ilibagoena nasoga.

2. Go eka mero libi malib iskei, reko, e bo tu netaki mune kiki erua bakiis.

3. Go eka tuli, Lesoko a tikimu is, malib, reko netu e netaki tea bikwila *bakiis*, me tealaba *ru netaki* tea kiki :

4. Wani nara laba, nasogata e bikwila go ru netaki tetea ega bi nafituana baki Atua : me nai seratrogo aginai e kiki, e netaki bakouti nasogana.

5. Go tete ru bo tu tuli nasuma tab, te ruka rakei kinia fatu wia go nafituana, eka tuli,

6. Tea mou wanetu ku libisia naliati rugo banamai, fatu ego tiba enlagi fatu isa mou, te rugo tiba batibirisia bakitan mou.

7. Go ruka foususias bo tu tuli, Natamole fanou, tea wou wanaga ego bakilini nagasa ? go insefa ego bi nafeifeiena maloan tea mou wanaga e bo bakilini banamai ?

8. Go eka tuli, Ko loberakati kuga tiba sasabo mou : wani tealaba rugo banamai nagilgu bo tu tuli, Kinu nai ; go mal e baki malitiga ; tewanaga ko tiba bano rousira mou.

9. Go wan kugo rogi nafakal go naseriman, ko tiba bwilaki mou : wani tea mou wai e bi tea ega be bakilini ; ia me toane e nu is, e tiba marafirafi mou.

10. Male eka tikitas, Inlouna ego tulena bati inlouna, go nameramerana bati nameramerana :

11. Go neruru bikwila rugo to lia laba, go nafitiloa go nimatiensa ; go toa namtoukiena laba me nafeifeiena matua rugo bakilini naburou banamai,

12. Me tea mou wanetu e wo tiba bakilini kinu mou, rugo buutimu narura, go rugo batsasanakimu, bo tu bituamu baki nasum inseiseiena ban go nasum inselseliena, bo tu belakimu baki nirai in Nawota-meramera, go Nawot, naleo nagiegu.

13. Me ego bakilini ega bi agumu natulsiena.

14. Tewanaga ko mitroasukisukia nakbomu, kuga tiba be mitroabutuaki nafisateran agumu mou :

15. Wani kinu ago tuamu nagoli, go namitamatuan, walubota bakimu rugo nou tiba bisagoroataia kite tigoroataia mou.

16. Go tematua *agumu* go nibwalumu, go nakeinaga *agumu*, go natamu, rugo bituamu ban; go rugo batibunu te segamu.

17. Go tealaba rugo garei kimu, nagiegu e bi inlakena.

18. Me nalulu niboumu iskei ego tiba buele mou.

19. Nasukien agumu ko biatulaki natamu is.

20. Go wan kugo libi nabuk laba ru bo tu ilifikigori Ierusalem, male e ko ataia tega milati marafirafi.

21. Male toane ru tu Iutaia ruga sefa baki intafa; go toane ru toko malebutona ruga mwilu bano; go toane ru toko inlouna meroan ruga tiba siliis mou.

22. Nara te ru bi naliati nasokariena, toane e mitiria tu, nalion ega soko bakoutiis.

23. Me e sa baki toane ru bo tu tiena, go toane ru bo tu bitu susu naliate mou wan, wani nafanua ego sa bikwilena kasu, go nemaritouswen ego tou nerei wanaga.

24. Go rugo troa namena lofa, go rugo bi nimanamana baki serinlouna: go inlouna maligo rugo to basi Ierusalem ba ba mal ni inlouna maligo rugo nu.

25. Go nafeifeien rugo tu elu go atulagi go masei; go inlouna rugo sa bo malano nafanua; intas me nabeon e bo tu seruru;

26. Natamole nagmota tururu ki namtakua go naleogoro tea itakuen emeromina; wani tea kasua gi naburou rugo nuanua,

27. Go male rugo libi nani natamole e ne intaiinlagi bo tu banamai naskeimielana go namatuana bikwilena.

28. Go tea mou wai ru bo tu baasa bakilini ko losaki go bati niboumu bakilag; wani selakik e sa tega netiluamu.

29. Go eka tikita luaki, Ko libi nakas fik go sera nakas;

30. Wan ru bo sei su, Ku tumamu loatai atulag in sui te malitiga toko.

31. Go kumu takanoanaga, wan ku libi tea mou wai e bakilini, Ko atai nameramerana gi Atua te malitiga to.

32. Lesoko a tikimu is, intago-natamole wanaga ego tiba buele mou, tea mou wai egai be bakilini bakouti.

33. Nabarou go intano rago buele: me nafisan aginou rugo tiba buele mou.

34. Go ko tumamu loberakatimu, nakhomu ebla mitagataga nafamlebana go namati ki namunuenaana, go namitroabutuàkiena gi nagmoliena, go naliati wan ebla burogota bakilini kimu.

35. Wani egite nafuagoro ego bakilini ki bakouti nakan seralia ni emeromina ni intano.

36. Tewanaga ko to leo, bo tu firani serali, te kuga wia kuga to mwai ki tea laba mou wane ega itaku bakilini, go kuga tu nirai in nani natamole.

37. Go aliati eka en fanou nasuma tab; me bog tafe ban bo manaki intafa ru se ki intafa ni Olif.

38. Go nerei ruka bilibog sasa banamai libisia nasuma tab ruga rogia.

XXII.

1. Go nalioana gi tea tika ki lefen, ru se ki nafalikouiena eka malitiga.

2 Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri ruka bilagas, takanoai ruga atugia be, wani ruka mitouki nerei.

3. Go Satan eka silifi Iuta, ru se ki Iskariote, teaskei agata relim iskei temati rua.

4. Go eka fano bo bisureki baki nabou natamole toumafa ko Nawota nafakalos, takanoai ega belaktoutousa bakita.

5. Go ruka maro, go ruka tikinias ruga tuai mune.

6. Go eka suasua go eka bilaga mal nafeta natamole ru buele is, ega belaktoutousa bakita.

7. Go naliati tea tika ki lefen eka fanamai, e lena ruga atu nafalikouienasa.

8. Go eka tubakilu Betiro go Ioane, bo tu tuli, ko fanou bo manigita merisukisuki nafalikouiena, te tuga fami.

9. Go raka tikinias, Ku mesouna raga merisukisukia luwe ?

10. Go eka tikitas, Baleo, wan kumu ku bo tu sili su natokona, natamole iskei ego suamu, e bo tu sela tea san noai ; Ko rousia baki nasuma wai ego bano siliis.

11. Go kugo tiki atulaki nasumas, natamole fanou e tikigos, Ebwago namanaki e we, ago bami nafalikouienasa mera natamole toatai aginou?

12. Go nai ego biseikimu ebwago nasum elag, e bikwila, ru meriusia tu : ko merisukisukiis.

13. Go raka fanou bo bagmouria takane ekai tikitas : go raka merisukisuki nafalikouiena.

14. Go our ekai bakilini, eka toatau, go abositelo relim iskei temati rua ruka mou.

15. Go eka tikitas aka mesouna bikwila tuga kabe mou bami nafalikouiena wanaga, ago mate ega itaku :

16. Wani a tikimu is, ago tiba mo fami isa mou ba ba nalion egai be sokosa nameramerana gi Atua.

17. Go eka fuuti lasa-mun, eka fisakwiania, bo tuli, ko fuutia, go ko tumamu bwotaia bakimu :

18. Wani a tikimu is, ago tiba mo munu tea gi nua faini mou ba ba nameramerana gi Atua egai be banamai.

19. Go eka fuuti nakoou, eka fitu namitroakwiana bo sukwaia, gi tuiras, bo tu tuli, Toanetu ebi nakwatokogu, a magumu bituasa : ko bati toanetu kuga mitroaberakatiou.

20. Takan iskeimou *eka mero tuira* lasa-mun, nafamiena te be nu, bo tu tuli, Lasa wanetu e bi nafisaleena fao intragu, e magumu toroa.

21. Ia baleo, naru nata e bo tu belaktoutouou e neou toko lia nafamiena.

22. Go nani natamole e bano rik takancana eka be tonakinia : ia, e sa baki natamole wai e belaktoutousa !

23. Go ruka faasa tumara boususieras, segata e naga ega batia.

24. Go eka mera bakilini ruka bilea ki towa, segata ego lagoro skina matua.

25. Go eka tikitas, Nawota-meramira gi inlouna kwarakwara ru biatulakira : go ru so toane ru bo tu bi Nawot aginara ki nafamole meriwia.

26. Me kumu kugo tiba takanoanaga mou : ia eb segamu e matua ega kite takarik ; go nata e to tu meraki ega kite nata e bo tu silei.

27. Wani towase e skina matua nai e toatan ega fami, kite nai e sukarou ? Nai e toatan ega fami. Me kinu a to emalebuto kimu e gite nai e sukarou.

28. Kumu ku to neou toko *mal* nafatitrogoouena.

29. Go kinu a bisaleamu, e gite wan mama aginou eka fisaleou, nameramerana ;

30. Te kuga fami go munu aginou lia nafamiena, nameramerana aginou, go kuga sakisaki trono meroan bo tu bisabotai naferakali relim iskei temati rua ni Israel.

31. Go Nawot eka tuli, Saimon, Saimon, baleo, Satan eka filagamu ega nifibakasakimu e gite wit :

32. Me kinu aka manago tafisafisa, naseralesokoen tega tiba me mou ; go wan nago ku meraroasu, ba fati nibwaluma ruga kasua tu.

33. Go eka tikinias, Nawot, a trakarakasu te taga rua baki nasum inselseliena go nimatiena.

34. Go eka tuli, A tikigos, Betero, toa ego tiba tare mou mais oanaga, ba ba kugai be bakatolu lalagoro aginago naataiouena.

35. Go eka tikitas, wan aka tubakiluamu, kuka bura ki nalinmune go bolo go seu kuka bi reko seratrogo kite ? Go ruka tuli, Uka tiba bi reko te nimatuna mou.

36. Male eka tikitas, me mal oanaga nata e bo tu lagki nalinmune ega selatia, go bolo ega takusia; go nata e bo tu tika ki lofa ega sori tea sunean aginai, go ega bagkot lofasa.

37. Wani a tikimu is, Namtiri wanaga e wo bi tea nalion ega sokoouisa, Go ruka bakaskei fea e ne natamole sigsigleo: wani seratrogo anagagu e lagki toane ega nu is.

38. Go ruka tuli, Nawot, baleo, lofa e rua naga. Go eka tuli, E bi tealeba.

39. Go eka tafe bano, e takusi subwina, baki intafa ni Olif; Go natamole toatai aginai ruka mera rousia.

40. Go eka fakisu alia wan, bo tikitas, ko tafisafisa naga kuga tiba sili nasursurueana mou.

41. Go nai eka sifa mwai kita, e gite malifa netien iskei, go eka tubatua, bo tafisafisa.

42. Bo tu tuli, mama wan ba marakaraka ba selalu las wanaga kiegu: ia me namarakarakan aginou ega tiba toko mou, me aginago.

43. Go agelo eka enlina bakinia ba naburou, bo tu bati e kasua.

44. Go eba rogitesa bikwilena kasu toko, bo tafisafisa gasuasa, go toru aginai e gite natturu, intra e bo tu troa baki intano.

45. Go eka tafisafisa ba te mo tulena, eka fanamai bakilini ki natamole toatai aginai bo bagmourira ki te nakbora bitumu ru bo tu maturu,

46. Go eka tikitas, Ku maturu guasa? Ko tulena bo tafisafisa naga kuga tiba sili nasursurueana mou.

47. Go nai e wo to bisa, baleo, nafeta natamole go toane ru se ki Iuta relim iskei temati rua teagata iskei, eka feakita, go eka faki malitigia ki Iesu ega sumia.

48. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Iuta, ku belaktoutou nani natamole tewanaga ku sumia, na?

49. Go nara ruka to malitiga kinia ruka libi toane e bo bakilini, bo tikinias, Nawot, ugo atura lofa kite?

50. Go teagata iskei eka atu tasila gi nabou natamole toumafa, go masigota intaligena ni matua.

51. Go Iesu eka fisa bo tuli, ko turubisiou *aga bati* toanaga iskeimou. Go eka meritrogi intaligena bo munutia.

52. Go Iesu eka tuli baki nabou natamole toumafa, go nawota nafakal agi nasuma tab, go tematua, te ru bakilini kinia tok, mesa ku ba raki natamole binako banamai, wani ku bu lofa go nabwe, na?

53. Wani tu mou to nasuma tab sera naliati mou wanaga, go kuka tiba seiki narumu bakinou mou: ia wanaga ebi agumu mal go nakasuana gi nimaligo.

54. Go ruka fuutia bo belakia bano, go ruka belakia baki nasuma gi nabou natamole toumafa. Go Betero eka rousia mato mwai.

55. Go nara ruka to fisakoui nakabu e soro alia nakabu nimeta nasuma, go ruka nou toatan to, Betero eka toatan emalebuto kira.

56. Me nagaruikik iskei eka libisia e bo toatan tilei nakabu go eka sikomou is bo tuli, Go nai wanetu raka rua toko.

57. Me eka lalagoros bo tu tuli, Kuruni, a tiba ataia mou.

58. Eka tokorik go teabota eka libisia bo tuli, Go nago ku bi teagata. Me Betero eka tuli, Kanoa a tiba bi teagata mou.

59. Go our iskei eka mo nu, teabota iskei eka fisagasuasa bo tu tli, Lesoko kanoa netu eka mera nea toko: wani e bi kano in Kalilai.

60. Me Betero eka tuli, Kanoa, a tiba atai toane ku tulia mou. Go marafirafi nai te wo to bisa, toa eka tare.

61. Go Nawot meraroa bo sikomou Betero· Go Betero eka mitroaberakati nafisiana gi Nawot, eka tikinias, Toa ego tiba tare mou ba ba kugai be bakatolu lalagoroou.

62. Go Betero eka tafe baki ekatema, bo tagi bikwila kasu.

63. Go nara natamole ruka to buuti Iesu, ruka fukaru kinia bo tu bokatia.

64. Go ruka leigori nimitena bo robagi niraiena, go ruka foususias bo tu tuli, Ba fi brofet tulsei nata wane eka tobagiko.

65. Go ruka to bisasasanakinia, tuli tea bota laba.

66. Go wan eka aliatisu, tematua gi nerei, nabou natamole toumafa, go natamole mitiri ruka mou seisei, go ruka belakia baki aginara nasuma nafisabotan, bo tu tuli.

67. Mesa nago ku bi Kristo? Ba tikigami is. Go eka tikitas, Abi tikimu is kubi tiba seralesoko mou:

68. Go abi mero boususimu kubi tiba bisateraou kite turubisiou aga fano mou.

69. Selaitaku nani natamole ego toko matuina ni Atua skina miel.

70. Go ruka bisa bakouti, Tewanaga nago ku bi nani Atua? Go eka fisa bakita *bo tuli*, Kumu ku tulia, kinu wai wanaga.

71. Go ruka bisa, E kwia ki insefa nata ega mo tulseia bakiigita? Wani tu tumagita rogoluai nasin.

XXIII.

1. Go nara [tealaba ruka tulena bakouti, bo belaki bano libi Bilato.

2. Go ruka faasa tubwaia, bo tu tuli, Uka fagmouri toanetu e bo tu linaki nafanua e banabota, go ebo tu tubwagori ruga tu Kaisar taba, bo tu tumana tulia te bi Kristo Nawota-meramera iskei.

3. Go Bilato eka foususias bo tu tuli, Nago ku bi Nawota-meramera gi nakan Iutaia? Go eka fisateraia bo tuli, Nago ku tulia.

4. Go Bilato eka tuli baki nabou natamole toumafa go nafeta natamole, A tiba bagmouri te nameriensa natamole netu mou.

5. Go ruka maietos bo tu tuli, E bati nerei ru serima bo tu fanou useriki Iutaia, eka fe Kalilai banamai baki naga.

6. Go Bilato eka rogi Kalilai bo boususiis, natamol netu e bi Kano in Kalilai kite.

7. Go eka alaiberakatia te bi tea ni alia wane Erot e meramerasa, bo suakinia ban libi Erot, nai e mera bo tu toko Ierusalem maloan.

8. Go Erot eka libi Iesu bo marosa e bikwila; wani teatue eka mesouna ega libisia, eka rogia tea laba e bi inlakena: go eka lorakinia ega libi te nawisien nafeifeien iskei aginai.

9. Go nafisana laba eka foususias; me nai eka tiba bisateraia te namatuna mou.

10. Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri ruka loutu, bo tu tubwaia bikwilena kasu.

11. Go Erot mera natamole nafakal aginai ruka serateamole is, go ruka fukaru kinia, go ruka suagoria tea suneana girigiri, bo mo suakinia ban libi Bilato.

12. Go Bilato go Erot raka mo tumara bi tara naliati wan: wani ruka be tumara bubosakita.

13. Go Bilato eka soguruki nabou natamole toumafa, go Nawot, go nerei,

14. Bo tuli bakita, Ku belaki natamole netu banamai libisiou, e gite e bo tu linaki nerei ru banabota; go baleo, kinu aka foususisa niraiemu, bo tiba bagmouri te namatun sa natamole netu mou, ku to tubwaisa:

15. Go Erot e tiba bagmouri mou: wani aka suakimu ban libisia; go baleo, e tiba batia e tubwa tea nimatiena mou.

16. Tewanaga ago baratia bo turibisia ega fano,

17. Subwiu e manara turubisi teaskei ega fano mal nalioana.

18. Go ruka bakaskei bioso bakouti, bo tu tuli, Ba meri toanetu, me ba maginami turubisi Barabas ega fano :

19. Wanai ruka sokokinia baki nasum inselseliena, naseriman iskei eka fakilini natokona go naatunibouena raka, bi inlakena.

20. Tewanaga Bilato e bo tu marakaraka turubisi Iesu ega fano, eka mo bioso bakita.

21. Me ruka fioso bo tu tuli, Ba turbunu, ba turbunuea.

22. Go sela kitolu eka tuli bakita, Teka fati insefa sa ? a tiba bagmouri te inlake nimatienasa mou : tewanaga ago baratia bo turubisia ega fano.

23. Go ruka maieto bioso kasua bo tu fitago tega mate tea turbunu. Go naliora go nalio nabou natamole toumafa eka merimatua.

24. Go Bilato eka tonakinia ega takus nafitagoen aginara.

25. Go eka manara turubisi nata wan ruka fitagos ega fano, eka to su nasum inselseliena e tubwa naseriman go naatunibouena ; me eka fitu Iesu baki namarakarakan aginara.

26. Go wan ruka to belakia binote, ruka buberakati Saimon Kano in Kurene e bc tu banamai ba namiles, bo turubisi tea turbunu is ega selatia rousi Iesu.

27. Go tona nerei e bikwila, go nagaruni ruka rousia go ruka tagi bo tagisia.

28. Me Iesu eka meraroa bakita bo tuli, Kumu nagaruni ni Ierusalem ko tiba tagisiou mou, ia ko tumamu tagisimu go ko tagisi nanimu.

29. Wani baleo, naliati rugo banamai rugo tuli is, Tearuma ru maro, go nakweli wane te totou e tiba bakilinasa mou, go susu te totou e tiba susu is a mou.

30. Male rugo baasa tuli baki intafa, ko sukigorigami; go baki tefalu, ku tunigorigami.

31. Wan ru bati nakasu meta ki tea mou wane, rugo mero bati nakasu maritou ki insefa?

32. Go namera rua bota, natamole merisa, ruka belakbilseikita me nai bano ruga batibunuira.

33. Go wan ruka fakilini ki alia ru se ki alianakofen, ruka turbunueasa go natamole merisa ra trua, teaskei matuina go teakerua mourina.

34. Go Iesu eka tuli, Mama, ba manara batilu; wani ru tiba atai toane ru to batia mou. Go ruka bwota kulikul sunean aginai, bo netaki watasa.

35. Go nerei ruka loutu bo tu libisia, go nara mera Nawot ruka fukaru kinia, bo tu tuli, Eka muti teabota, ega tumana mutia, wan nai e bi Kristo tea mitiluana gi Atua.

36. Go natamole nafakal ruka mera fukaru kinia, bo tu baki malitiga, go bo tu seiki finekar bakinia,

37. Go bo tu tuli, Wan nago ku bi nawotameramera gi nakan Iutaia, ba tumamu mutiko.

38. Go tus iskei eka lou losuos, ruka mitiri toanagas, faka-Krisia, go faka-Roma, go faka-Iutaia, NAI WANAGA E BI NAWOTAMERAMERA GI NAKAN IUTAIA.

39. Go natamole merisa ra bo tu luko tou, teagana iskei eka fisasasanakinia, bo tu tuli, Wan nago ku bi Kristo ba mutiigita.

40. Go teakerua eka fisateraia bo fanous, bo tu tuli, nago ku mera tiba mitouki Atua mou, kite? Wani ruka tubwagotifiko ku mate e takusia.

41. Go e lena bakiigita, Wani ru batiigita e tubwa namerien anigita: me nai wanetu eka tiba bati te namatun sa mou.

42. Go eka tiki Iesu is, Nawot, ba mitroaberakatiou, wan ku bakisu inlouna aginago.

43. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Lesoko a tikigos, mais oanaga taga rua to Barateisa to.

44. Go eka lagora bi our kelatesa, go nimaligo eka to useriki bakouti intano bano bamou our kelifiti.

45. Go elu eka maligo, go tuluki in nasuma tab eka maora malebuto.

46. Go Iesu eka fioso ki leo bikwila bo tuli, Mama a bitu nimarugu baki naruma: eka tuli toane ba e nu, go namaron e sifa.

47. Go nawota nafakal eka libi toanetu, bo seralomatua bo tuli, Lesoko natamole netu eka lena.

48. Go tona natamole laba ruka mou seisei ruga libi toanaga, ruka libi tea mou wane e bakilini, ruka to robagi narumara, bo liliu bano.

49. Go nataua laba go nagaruni te ruka mou rousia ba Kalilai banamai, ruka loutu mwai ruga libi tea mou wane.

50. Go baleo, banoa nagiena Iosef, natamole fisabota iskei; Kanoa wia go lena:

51. Nai eka tiba suasua naliora go nameriena aginara mou; e bi tea ni Arimataia natokona gi

nakan Iutaia: go nai netu eka mera toraki nameramerana gi Atua.

52. Nai eka fanamai libi Bilato bo tagofia nakwatoko Iesu.

53. Go eka fuutia bakitan bo leigoria kulikul batikik, go eka turubisia nimatigo, moru-fatu, te nata eka tiba be entanosa mou.

54. Go eka bi naliati namerisukisukiena, go Sabbat eka malitiga.

55. Go nagaruni wan meroan nara me nai ruka mou ba Kalilai, ruka rousia bo libi nimatigo go takanoai nakwatokon eka entanosa.

56. Go ruka liliu bo merisukisuki tea nabowia go tea lofi nabowia; go ruka marmar Sabbat e takus nafanouena.

XXIV.

1. Go naliati bea gi wik, bilibogsasa, ruka sela tea nabowia rukai merisukisukia bo banamai baki nimatigo, go tearafalu ruka mou banamai.

2. Go ruga fagmouri fatu e maliilu ba matoko.

3. Go ruka sili bano bo tiba bagmouri nakwatoko Iesu Nawot mou.

4. Go eka fakilini, nara te ru to seramakotos, baleo, natamole e rua raka fakilini kita kulikul suneana girigiri:

5. Go nara ru bo tu mitaku bo tu gusu baki intano, raka tuli bakita, E gua naga ku bilaga teamouri malebuto ki teamate?

6. E tiba to naga mou me e tulenasu: Ko mitroaberati takane eka bisa bakimu wan eka mato Kalilai,

7. Bo tu tuli, Te bi tea ega bakilini, ruga bitu nani natamole ban baki naru natamole sigsigleo, go ruga turbunuea, go naliati kitolu ega mero tulena.

8. Go ruka mitroaberakati nafisan aginai.

9. Go ruka liliu ba nimatigo, bo trogorogki tea laba wanaga baki relim iskei temati iskei, go baki tealaba meroan.

10. Mere Maktalene, go Ioana, go Mere *bwile* ni Iakob, go teameroan ruka mou toko, ruka tiki abositelo tea mou wanaga.

11. Go nafisan aginara eka takus narogorogoana mole nimitera, go ruka tiba serales>kora mou.

12. Me Betero eka tulena bo uru baki nimatigo; go eka gusu bo libi kulikul e en molo en, go eka fano, bo seramakota toanaga to emalebutona.

13. Go baleo, teagata ra trua raka fano naliati wan baki te natokona kiki, nagiena Emmau, e bi mwai ki Ierusalem mail e larua.

14. Go nara raka to tumara bisureki bakita tuli tea laba ne e bakilinisu.

15. Go eka fakilini nara te ra to bisureki, go foususiis, Iesu eka tumana baki malitiga go ruka to mou bano.

16. Go nimitera ruka banabota ruga tiba ataia mou.

17. Go eka tuli bakita, narogorogoana kua ko ro en bisurekinia, wani ko ro to bano milesuisa toko?

18. Go teagana iskei, nagiena Kleoba, eka fisateraia bo tuli, Mesa nago ku skeimou manaki Ierusalem bo tiba atai tea mou wane e bo bakilinisu mal oanaga mou?

19. Go eka tikitas, Tea kua? Go raka tikinias, Tea gi Iesu in Nasaret nai eka bi brofeta skina miel nawisiena go nafisan, nirai ni Atua go nerei laba:

20. Go takane nabou natamole toumafa go Nawot aginami ruka fituasa bano ruga tubwagotefia, go ruka turbunuea.

21. Go kinami uka fafatuis nai te bi *nala* wai ego mallua netilu Israel: tea wai wanaga toko, go mais oanaga e bi naliati ketolu agana ruka fatibakoutisu tea mou wane.

22. Go tete nagaruni aginami rafalu ruka mera serabirikigamiis, ruka bilibog-sasa baki nimatigo;

23. Go ruka tiba bagmouri nakuatokona mou, bo banamai, bo tu tuli, te ruka mera libi agelo ra trua raka fakilini kita bo tu tulia Nai te moli to.

24. Go teaggami rafalu u mou toko ruka faki nimatigo, go ruka fagmouria e gite toane nagaruni ruka mero tulia: me ruka tiba libisia mou.

25. Me nai eka tuli bakita, Bobotika go emalebutomu e meliki kuga seralesoko bakouti toane brofeta ruka tulsuea:

26. Eka tiba bi tea ega bakilini mou, Kristo tega rogitesa tea mou wane, go tega sili aginai namatuana kite?

27. Go eka faasa tikiboteira seratrogo anagana ruka mitiria e to tus ini Mose go nabrofeta laba.

28. Go ruka faki malitiga ki natokona kiki ruka to bakiis; go nai eka fati egite ega mato binote.

29. Go ruka merisogiis, bo tu tuli, Tuga tolu toko: te bi gotafanu go elu te ba liko matou. Go eka sili neira to.

30. Go eka fakilini ruka mou toatan ruga fami, go eka sela nakoou bo bisakwiania, go eka sukwaia bo tuira.

31. Go nimitera ruka misei, go ruka ataia; go nai eka mero buele kita.

32. Go raka tumara tikitas, Nakbogami eka tiba to sor nakwilougami mou kite, wan eka bisa bakigami nabua, go wan eka maginami tulibotai tusi?

33. Go raka tulena our wana, bo liliu baki Ierusalem, go raka fagmouri relim iskei temati iskei ruka seisei en mera nara wane ru mou toko,

34. Bo tu tuli, Nawot te tulenasu lesoko, go eka fakilini ki Saimon.

35. Go nara raka tulsei toane *e bakilini kita* nabua, go takane raka ataia nasukwa nakoou en,

36. Me nara te ru en tuli tea mou wane Iesu eka tumana loutu emalebuto kita, go e tikitas, netomate ega bi agumu.

37. Go ruka bwilaki me mitaku toko, bo naga su libi nimaruna iskei.

38. Go eka tikitas ku malano insefa? go bobomitroakisera e bakilini emalebutomu e tubwa insefa?

39. Ko libi narugu go natuogu, Kinu wai lesoko wanaga: Ko meritrogiou go ko libisi;

nimarum te tiba lagki nabwakas go nafatu e gite toane ku libisiou a bo tu lag kinia mou.

40. Go eka tuli toane bo biseikita naruna go natuona.

41. Go nara te ru wo tiba seralesoko mou namaroen e bi inlakena, go ru bo tu maga, eka tikitas, Ku lagki tea famiena naga kite ?

42. Go ruka tuai namitela neika fen iskei go tete uni e to lasana.

43. Go eka selatia bo bamia niraiera.

44. Go eka tikitas, Nafisan mou wanaga aka to tikimu is wan tuka mou toko, tea laba ruka mitiria e to tusi nafanouena gi Mose, go tusi gi nabrofeta, go tusi in Saam anagagu, te bi tea ega bakilini, nalion ege soko bakoutiisa.

45. Male eka fati nakbora e misei *is* ruga mitroatai tusi,

46. Go eka tikitas, Takane ruka mitirisuea e tok, go takane eka bi tea ega bakilini, Kristo ega rogitesa, go ega mwilu teamate motulena naliati ketolu :

47. Go ruga trogorogki nasubofac na go nafatilu nasigsigleoenana naleo nagiena baki serinlouna mouanaga, te be ba Ierusalem.

48. Go kumu ki bi natamole tulsei agi tea mou wane.

49. Go baleo, a tubakilu toane mama eka fisalees ega to mu : me kumu ko mato natokon ini Ierusalem ba ba ku su nakasuan ini elag.

50. Go eka felakiluira bano baki Betani, go eka ske naruna bo bisakwiakita.

1/1

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO

LUKE,

TRANSLATED INTO THE LANGUAGE OF

EFATE, NEW HEBRIDES,

BY THE MISSIONARY RESIDENT AT HAVANNAH HARBOUR, EFATE.

A.D. 1877.

SYDNEY:
F. CUNNINGHAME AND CO., PRINTERS,
186 PITT STREET.

1/2

Tus narogorogoanauia

ki

Iesu Kristo,

Nawota nagmolien anigita.

Luka eka mitiria.

LUKA.

NIMETNAFISAN I.

1. Tealaba te ruka fagmai merisukisuki narogorogoana gi seratrogo laba te bi lesoko berakati bakiigita,

2. Tebeloana, nara ruka ba selafe libisia namitera bo bi tasila gi nafisan, ruka trogorogkinia bakiigita;

3. Tewanaga e mo kwia kinou, taka ba selafea usi berakati bakoutia, aga manago mitiria ega lena Teofile nawot,

4. Kuga ataisuki nafilesokoena gi nafisana mouana ruka tikiataikosa.

5. ¶ MALOANA, Erote eka meramera Iutaiasa, natamole toumafa iskei eka toko, nagiena Sakaria, nakeinaga ni Abia: go anagaruni nani Aron iskei, nagiena Elisabet.

6. Go raka rua lena nirai ni Atua bo to usi bakouti nafisuakien go natonakiena gi Nawota, raka tiba merisa mou.

7. Go nanira eka tika, Elisabet teka ruma, go intoura eka laba

8. Go eka fakilini, nai teka to wisiwis nawisiena gi natamole toumafa nirai ni Atua nalio ni aginai nakeinaga,

9. E takusi subwi natamole toumafa eka fi te aginai ega sili nasuma gi Nawota bo tubwaraki teanabowia.

10. Go nerei laba ruka to bakouti ekatema mal na tubwaraki teanabowiana.

11. Go agelo gi Nawot eka fakilini kinia bo tu matuena ni fata ini teanabowia.

12. Go Sakaria eka libisia bo tururuis go namtakuen eka fakilini kinia.

13. Go agelo eka fisabakinia, *bo tuli*, Ba tiba mitaku mou, Sakaria : teka rogi nafiran aginago ; go amagaruni Elisabet ego manago biselaki totou nanoi, go bo so nagiena ki Ioane.

14. Go nago kugo maro bo lailai ; go tealaba rugo lailai nafakilinien aginai.

15. Tego matua nirai Nawot, go ego tiba mun wain go namunuen kasua mou ; go ego bura ki Nimaruna Tab ba nakwela ni bwilena.

16. Go ego bati tealaba gi nani Israel rugo meraroa baki Nawot Atua aginara.

17. Go ego bea kinia bobo ni Elaia go nakasuan aginai, ega bati nakbo tematua ega meraroa baki totou, go natamole sigsigleo namitamatuan gi natamole lena ; ega merisukisuki nerei ruga toraki Nawot.

18. Go Sakaria eka fisabaki agelo, *bo tuli*, Ago atai toanaga insefa ? tabi nimarik, go agagaruni intouna laba.

19. Go agelo eka fisateraia bo tuli, Kinu a bi Kabriel, a tu nirai ni Atua ; go eka tubwakiluou aga tuli narogorogoanaui wanaga bakigo.

20. Go, baleo, kugai bunutana bo biso sarafi baki naliati wan seratrogo mouanaga ego bakilinasa, kuka tiba seralesoko nafisan aginou mou e bi inlaken, nalion ego sokos mal agana.

21. Go nerei ruka toraki Sakaria, ruka maga natokasuen aginai asuma tab.

22. Go eka faki ekatema bo bisa sarafi bakita : go ruka ataia teka libi teafakilini nasuma tab : teka tu tasuki bakita, eka fi busa tu.

23. Go eka fakilini noubwe nawisien aginai ekai nu, go eka faki nasum aginai bano.

24. Naliati mouanaga rukai nu, go Elisabet anagaruni eka tiena, go eka tumana tasurikinian atulagi lima, bo tuli,

25. Takanoanaga Nawot eka maginou batia naliati eka lobakinou ega selalu toane natamol ruka futuliousa.

26. Go atulagi kelatesa Atua eka tubwakilu agelo, Kabriel, ega faki natokon ini Kalilai, nagiena Nasaret.

27. Ega fa libi mitaona, anuwota nagiena Iosef, nakeinaga gi Tafit ; go nagie mitaona Mere.

28. Go agelo eka sili banamai libisia bo tuli, Ba maro, E trutrumiko, Nawot e neko toko : e bisakwiakigo seranagaruni.

29. Go eka libisia bo tururu nafisan aginai, go eka mitroasera nafisatafiena netu e naga ega kua.

30. Go agelo eka tikinias, Ba tiba mitaku mou, Mere : te ku bagmouri insouwiana ki Atua.

31. Go, baleo, kugo tiena bo biselaki totou nanoi, go bo so nagiena ki IESU.

32. Nai ego matua go rugo seki Nani nataskinabakilag, go Nawot Atua ego tuai trono gi Tafit anafa :

33. Go ego meraki nakeinaga gi Iakob baki serali; go nameramerán aginai ego tiba nu mou.
34. Go Mere eka fisabaki agelo, bo tuli, Toanaga ego tubalise? ta tiba atai te nanoi mou.
35. Go agelo ika fisateraia bo tuli, Nimaruna Tab ego banamai matoako, go nakasuana gi Nataskinabakilag ego melugoriko: tewanaga Teatab kugo biselakinia rugo mero seki Nani Atua.
36. Go, baleo, Elisabet intama e bi fiterikí bo tiena ki totou: go atulagi wanetou e bi kelatesa aginai ruka seas e ruma tu.
37. Atua te tiba batsarafi te namatuna mou.
38. Go Mere eka tuli, Baleo, nagaruni gi Nawot; ega fakilini kinou ega takusi nafisan aginago. Go agelo eka mwilu tua kinia bano.
39. Go Mere eka tulena maloan bo ban marafirafi baki alia intafa, bakí natokona iskei ni Iuta;
40. Go eka sili nasuma gi Sakaria bo bisatafi Elisabet.
41. Go eka fakilini, Elisabet teka rogi nafisatafiena gi Mere go totou eka soka nakwelinasa; go Elisabet eka fura ki Nimaruna Tab:
42. Go eka fioso naliona kwila, bo tuli, Eka fisakwiakigo seranagaruni, go eka fisakwiaki nua nakwelima.
43. Go toanaga e maginou ba se banamai, bwile Nawot aginou te banamai libisiou?
44. Baleo, wan nalio nafisatafien aginago eka sili intaligagu, totou eka soka nalailaien nakweligu.
45. Go nai taka seralesoko e maro: tealaba Nawot eka tikinias, naliou ego sokos.

46. Go Mere eka tuli, Nakbogu e seralomatua Nawot,
47. Go Nimarugu e lailai Atua Natemutiou.
48. Teka mitroaki nagaruni atara aginai te tika ki seratrogo: baleo, ba maloanaga serintagonatamole te rugo soou ki a maro.
49. Nai te skinamiel teka maginou bati seratrogo matua, go nagien e tab.
50. Go e rogaisa toane ru mitoukinia serintagonatamole
51. Narun e merigasua; e sabiriki natamole merimitaga namitroena gi nakbora.
52. E busiliki nawota ki trono, go e busaki natamole molo.
53. E bakafuka ki natamole bitelo ki teawia; go e tubwatubwa sogaleba ru bura bano.
54. E bakamarmaro Israel nikarikik aginai bo mitroaberakati natrumien;
55. Tebeloan eka fisabaki temagita, baki Abraam go naworaworana serali.
56. Go Mere eka nea mato, mesa atulagi tolu, bo liliu baki sum aginai.
57. Go mal nafiselana gi Elisabet eka fakilini; go eka fiselaki totou nanoi.
58. Go intana go nakan kiena ruka rogi takanoai Nawot eka trumia bikwila; go nara me nai ruka mou maro.
59. Go eka fakilini naliati kelatolu te ruka fanamai ruga tefe totou: go ruka seki nagie anafa Sakaria.
60. Go bwilena eka fisaterara bo tuli, E tika; me Ioane ego bi nagiena.

61. Go ruka tikinias, Te intama e tiba selnagiena wanaga mou.
62. Go ruka tasuki baki anafa, insefa e mesouna ega bi nagiena.
63. Go eka fitago nababa namtirien bo mitiriasa, Nagiena Ioane. Go ruka nou magas.
64. Go nagolina eka bamaoto marafirafi, go namenana *eka wia*, go eka fisa bo bisakwia ki Atua.
65. Go namtakuen eka fakilini ki bakouti nakan kieta taliferi: go ruka trogorogki seratrogo mouanaga useriki bakouti worintafa ni Iutaia.
66. Go tealaba te ruka to rogia, ruka fatiitu nakbora bo tuli, Totou wanaga ego bati ega tubalise? go naru Nawot eka nea toko.
67. Go Sakaria anafa eka fura ki Nimaruna Tab go eka fi brofeta bisa bo tuli.
68. Tuga bisakwia ki Nawot Atua gi Israel; te banamai libi nerei aginai bo netiluira,
69. Bo manigita ske nabati namutiena tulena nasuma gi Tafit karikiki aginai;
70. Tebeloana eka ba selafea tulia nagoli nabrofeta tabu aginai:
71. Tega mutiigita ki waluatugita, go ki naru tealaba osne ru bubosakiigita;
72. Ega bati natrumiena baki temagita, go ega mitroaberakati nafisaleen tabu aginai;
73. Nafisan naskemouena eka skemouis baki Abraam temagita,
74. Tega fuluigita ki naru waluatugita bo tuigitas tuga tika ki namtakuena sileia,

75. Ki bobomwaru go ki namerilenana niraiena sera naliati agi namourien anigita.
76. Go nago totou rugo soko ki brofeta gi Nata-skina-bakilag: te kugo fea ki nirai Nawot bo merisukisuki nabua aginai;
77. Kuga fiseiki aginai nerei nabua namutien, te batilu nasigsigleoen aginara,
78. Natrumiena matua gi Atua anigita e bi inlakena; namirama ini elag e aliatibisaki-igitasa,
79. Ega miramani toane ru to nimaligo go melu nimatiena, ega belaki natuogita baki nabua netomate.
80. Go totou eka to lebaleba go eka kasua nimaruna, go eka to lia milati baki naliati wan eka fakilini ki Israelis.

LUKA II.

1. Go eka fakilini maloan Kaisar Aukusito eka tonakinia ruga mitiri bakouti sernifanua mouanaga.
2. Go namtirien wanetu eka be fakilini, Kurinio e bo bi Nawot ini Siria.
3. Go ruka fano bakouti ruga mitirira, seranatamole baki natokona berakatina.
4. Go Iosef eka mera ba Kalilaia, mwilu natokon ini Nasaret, baki Iutaia, baki natokona gi Tafit.
5. Ruga mitiria mera Mere anagaruni, e bo tiena.
6. Go eka fakilini nara te ru mato luwana, naliati nafiselan aginai eka fakilini.

7. Go eka biselaki nanina takaleb, go eka fifisia kulikul, go eka lisia eka entano siloa ni os: aginara alia teka tika nasuma.

8. Go natamole leogor siib ruka tu nifanua wan, ruka tu nabega bo to loberakati siib aginara naloon ini bog.

9. Go baleo, agelo gi Nawot eka fakilini kita, go namatuana gi Nawot eka miramanira, go ruka mitaku namtakuena kwila.

10. Go agelo eka tikitas, Ko tiba mitaku mou; wani, baleo, a banamai trogorogki narogorogo-anauia, bakimu kuga maros ega bikwila, go seranerei.

11. Wani maio oanaga Natemuti e magumu bakilini natokona gi Tafit, nai e bi Kristo Nawot.

12. Go toanaga ego magumu bi nafeifeien; kugo bagmouri totou ru fifisia kulikul e entano siloa ni os.

13. Go marafirafi nakau naburou, manu, ruka fakilini nara me agelo ruka mou toko bo tu semani Atua, bo tuli.

14. Namatuan e bi agi Atua alia elagmou, go netemate e to intano, bobowia ki natamole.

15. Go eka fakilini, wan agelo ruka mwilu tua kira baki naburou ban, natamole leogor siib ruka tumara tikitas, Tugai bano baki Betleem bo libi toane e bakilini, Nawot e tikiataigitas.

16. Go ruka moutoro banamai go ruka fag-mouri Mere me Iosef, go totou e bo entano siloa ni os.

17. Go ruka libisia bo trogorogki seratrogo eka tikitas naleo totou wanetu.

18. Go tealaba wai ruka rogia ruka maga toane natamole leogor siib ruka tikitas.

19. Go Mere eka bai seratrogo mouanetu bo mitroasukia nakbona.

20. Go natamole leogor siib ruka liliu bo tu seralomatua Atua bo tu semania seratrogo laba ruka rogia go libisia tebeloai eka tikitas.

Go naliati latolu e nu, ruga tefe totou is, go ruka so nagiena ki IESU, agelo eka seas te wo tiba to nasumenkanoa mou.

22. Go naliatia gi nabagaranuen aginara, e takusi nafanouena gi Mose, e nu, go ruka felakia baki Ierusalem ruga batia ega to n:rai Nawot;

23. Tebeloai ruka mitiria nafanouena gi Nawot, Ruga so sertakaleb ki te e tabu ki Nawot;

24. Go ruga bitu intoumafan e takusi toane ruka tulia nafanouena gi Nawot, Taroa rua kite kafine fusafusa rua.

25. Go, baleo, natamole iskei eka mato Ierusalem, nagiena Simeon, go nai wanetu natamole lena go e mitouki Atua, bo toraki nafukaliena gi Israel: go Nimaruna Tab ika matoos.

26. Go Nimaruna Tab eka fiseikinias egai tiba libi nimatiena mou ba ba egai be libi Kristo gi Nawot.

27. Go eka fanamai Nimaruna baki nasuma tab: go tematua raka to belaki totou, Iesu, baki imrou, raga manai bati e takusi subwi nafanouena.

28. Go nai eka selatia naruna, eka fisakwia ki Atua, bo tuli.

29. Nawot, ku bo turubisi tasil aginago ega usi netomale bano, e takusi nafisan aginago :
30. Wani namitagu te libi namutien aginago.
31. Toane ku merisukisukin nirai seranerei ;
32. Namirama ega miramabisaki serinlounabota, go namatuana gi aginago nerei Israel.
33. Go Iosef me bwilena raka to maga seratrogo eka tuliasa.
34. Go Simeon eka fisakwia kita, go ika fisa baki Mere bwilena *bo tuli*, Baleo, wanetu e an tealaba Israel ruga troasa bo mo tulenasa, go ega bi tea nafeifeien ruga tulsakinia ;
35. (Go lofa ego mero lousei aginago nakboma), namitroana gi bobo laba tegai enlin.
36. Go Ana brofeta nagaruni, nani Fanuel, nimiterou ni Aser : intouna eka labakasu, nai me anuwota rakai rua toko intou larua, aginai nafinataran te be nu ;
37. Go nai malib mesa intouna relima latolu temati bate, eka tiba mwilu nasuma tab mou, eka to silei *Atua* ki nabaliena go natafisafisana bog go aliati.
38. Go nai eka sili banamai our iskeimou wan bo mo surosuroki Nawot, go eka bisas baki tealaba wai ru bo toraki nanetiluana Ierusalem.
39. Go rukai bati bakouti seratrogo e takusi nafanouena gi Nawot, bo liliu baki Kalilai, baki natokon aginara Nasaret.
40. Go karikik eka to lebaleba, go eka kasua nimaruna bo bura ni namitamatuana ; go insouwiana gi Atua eka matoos.

41. Go tematua aginai reka to baki Ierusalem serintou nalioana gi nafalikouiena.
42. Go intouna rukai relim iskei temati rua, go ruka saki baki Ierusalem e takus subwi nalioana.
43. Naliati rukai nu, go raka to liliu, Iesu Karikik eka mato Ierusalem ; go Iosef me bwilena raka tiba ataia mou.
44. Raka mitroakinia nai me tealaba le ru mou usi nabua, bo bano nabua naliati iskei ; go raka bilagas intara go natamole *aginara*,
45. Go raka tiba bagmouria mou bo liliu baki Ierusalem bo tu bilagas.
46. Go eka fakilini naliati tolu e nu, go ruka fagmouria nasuma tab, e bo toko emalebuto ki natamole fiseiki, e bo rogira bo mo bousuusiera seratrogo.
47. Go natamole laba te ru bo tu rogia ruka seramakoto namitroataiena go nafisateran aginai.
48. Go raka libisia bo serabiriis, go bwilena eka tikinias, Totou, iguanaga ku batigami tebeloanetu ? baleo, kinaini mera mafa raka to bilagako bo rogitesaas.
49. Go eka fisa bakita bo tuli, Insefa ku to bilagaous ? ku tiba ataia mou te bi aginou aga gono ki sernalio gi mama kite ?
50. Go nara raka tiba mitroatai nafisan e tikitas mou.
51. Go nai me nara ruka mou sua ban bo banamai baki Nasaret, go eka to rogi naleora : go bwilena eka to mitroasuki bakouti seratrogo mouanaga nakbona.

52. Go Iesu eka to lebaleba namitamatuana go nakwatokona go nasouwiana gi Atua go natamolo.

III.

1. Intou relim iskei temati kelima gi nameramerana gi Tiberio Kaisar, Bontio Bilato e bo bi nawota gi Iutaia, go Erote e bo bi nawota ini Kalilaia, go Filibo bwaluna e bo tu bi nawot ini Ituraia go nifanua Trakoniti, go Lusanio e bo tu bi nawota ni Abilene.

2. Ana go Kaiafa ra bo tu bi nabou natamole toumafa, nafisana gi Atua eka fakilini ki Ioane nani Sakaria lia milati.

3. Go eka fanamai baki sernifanua malitiga ki Iortan bo tu fanou tuli nababtaisiena gi nasubofaoena nasigsigleoen tega nu;

4. E takus toane ruka mitirla tusi nafisana gi Esaio brofeta, bo tuli, Nalio nata iskei e bo tu bioso lia milati, ko merisukisuki nabua gi nawot, ko bati nalifan ega lena.

5. Sera nabwaloa ego bura, go sera intafa go tefalu ego bakitan; go tea tageli ego mero lena, go nabua ragoaragoa ego malumalu;

6. Go sera natamole ego libi namutiena gi Atua.

7. Man natamole ruka to tafbau ega babtaisira go eka tikitas, ko naworawora ni mata se eka tikiseimuis kuga sefa nimaieton e bo meilua banamai?

8. Tewanaga ko bati nuana wia nasubofaoen, go ko tiba baasa kuga tuli emalebutomu mou, Abraam e bi temagami: wani a tikimuis, Atua e batiatai fatu mouanetu ega bi nani Abraam.

9. Go tagota e bo en nakoa nakasu mouanaga tewanaga sera nakasu e tiba bati nuana wia mou, ru talusi bo soko kinia baki nakabu faga.

10. Go tealaba ruka fousuusias bo tuli, Insefanaga ugo batia?

11. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, nata e lagki suagoro rua, ega tu nata te e tiba lagki tetea mou; go nata e lagki teafamiena ega bati e takusia.

12. Go natamole bilatouwaki, taba ruka fanamai ega babtaisira, bo bisa bakinia, natamole fanou, insefa ugo batia?

13. Go eka tuli bakita, Toan e magumu tonakinia ko tiba bati sukulisa mou.

14. Go natamole nafakal ruka fousuusiasa bo tuli, go kinami ugo bati insefa? Go eka tuli bakita, ko tiba batisasanaki te nata mou, ko tiba bisuru tubwa te nata mou; go nakbomu ega wia namurien agumu.

15. Go nerei ru bo tu leogoro, go tealaba ru bo tu mitroasera Ioane nai ebla bi Kristo;

16. Ioane eka fisatera bakoutiera bo tuli, kinu naga a babtaisimu ki noai; me nata e bakilagkiou e bo banamai, a tiba kwia mou aga rati intali ni seu aginai: nai ego babtaisimu ki Nimaruna Tab me nakabu faga:

17. Aginai nifi e buutia naruna, go ego nifibakasaki nababa aginai go ego bilatouwaki wit

aginai baki aginai nasuma nafinaga; me nabwelagana ego tubwarakinia nakabu ru bunua sarafia.

18. Go tealaba e mo bisasuki nerei is bo tikita narogorogoanauia.

19. Go eka fanou Erote, Nawot, tea ni Erotia nagaruni gi Filibo bwaluna, go te ini seratrogo sa mouanaga Erote eka to batia.

20. Go eka mo taumi tealaba toanaga, eka fatibonoti Ioane nasum inselseliena.

21. Go eka fakilini, nai eka to babtaisi nerei bo mo babtaisi Iesu, nai e bo tafisafisa, naburon teka bamaota.

22. Go Nimarun Tab eka sua banamai bakinia ruka libisia eka takusi kafine, go leo iskci eka fa naburon bo tuli, Nago ku bi nanigu trumiena; nakbogu ekwia kigo.

23. Go nai wanaga Iesu, mesa intouna e bo baasa bi relima tolu, nai (ruka mitroakinia) *nani* Iosef, nai *nani* Eli.

24. Nai *nani* Matat, nai *nani* Lefii, nai *nani* Melki, nai *nani* Iana, nai *nani* Iosef.

25. Nai *nani* Matatio, nai *nani* Amos, nai *nani* Naum, nai *nani* Esli, nai *nani* Nagai.

26. Nai *nani* Maat, nai *nani* Matatio, nai *nani* Semei, nai *nani* Iosef, nai *nani* Iuta.

27. Nai *nani* Ioana, nai *nani* Resa, nai *nani* Sorobabel, nai *nani* Salatiel, nai *nani* Nera.

28. Nai *nani* Melki, nai *nani* Ati, nai *nani* Kosam, nai *nani* Elmotam, nai *nani* Er.

29. Nai *nani* Iose, nai *nani* Elieser, nai *nani* Iorim, nai *nani* Matal, nai *nani* Lefi.

30. Nai *nani* Simeon, nai *nani* Iuta, nai *nani* Iosef, nai *nani* Ionam, nai *nani* Eliakim.

31. Nai *nani* Melea, nai *nani* Mainan, nai *nani* Matat, nai *nani* Matau, nai *nani* Tafit.

32. Nai *nani* Iese, nai *nani* Obet, nai *nani* Boos, nai *nani* Salmon, nai *nani* Naason.

33. Nai *nani* Aminatab, nai *nani* Aram, nai *nani* Esrom, nai *nani* Fares, nai *nani* Iuta.

34. Nai *nani* Iakob, nai *nani* Isaak, nai *nani* Abraam, nai *nani* Tara, nai *nani* Nakor.

35. Nai *nani* Saruk, nai *nani* Ragan, nai *nani* Falek, nai *nani* Eber, nai *nani* Sala.

36. Nai *nani* Kainan, nai *nani* Arfaksat, nai *nani* Sem, nai *nani* Noe, nai *nani* Lamek.

37. Nai *nani* Matusala, nai *nani* Enok, nai *nani* Iaret, nai *nani* Maleleel, nai *nani* Kainan.

38. Nai *nani* Enos, nai *nani* Set, nai *nani* Atam, nai *nani* Atua.

IV.

1. Go Iesu eka bura ki Nimaruna Tab bo ba Iortan liliu, go Nimarun eka belakia baki lia milati.

2. Tiabolo e bo tu sursurea naliati relim e bate. Go eka tiba bami te nimatuna mou naliati monana: e nu go e bo bitelo.

3. Go Tiabolo eka tikinias, wan ba fi nani Atua ba tiki fatu netu is ega bi tea famiena.

4. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, E mitiria e toko, natamole tego tiba mole tea famiena iskeimou mou, me seranafisana gi Atua.

5. Go Tiabolo eka belakia baki intafa barou loaloa bo bakaskei biseikinia serinlouna ni emeromina.

6. Go Tiabolo eka tikinias, ago tuoko nafinaotana wanetu ega mou, go namatuan agata: tebi teaginou, go te nata a manai marakaraka ago tuais.

7. Tewanaga nago bai lotu kinou, go tea mouanaga ego bi teaginago.

8. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Ba faki intakigu Satan: eka mitiria te toko, Bo lotu ki Iofa Atua aginago, go bo sileiaa skeimou.

9. Go eka belakia baki Ierusalem, bo bati eto te namasua gi nasuma tab, bo tikinias, wan ba fi nani Atua ba soka sua naga.

10. Te mitiria e toko, Ego sua ki agelo aginai kigo ruga loberakatiko.

11. Go rugo selatiko narura kubla tokonaki namelima fatu.

12. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, Eka tuli e toko, Bo tiba batitrogi Iofa Atua aginago mou.

13. Go Tiabolo eka fatisu sera nasursuruean bo mwilu tua kinia raki te mal.

14. Go Iesu eka liliu nakasuana gi Nimaruna baki Kalilaia: go narogorogoan anagana eka fa usireki nifanua taliferi.

15. Go nai eka to tafanou nasum nalotuen aginara, tealaba ru bo tu seralomatuasa.

16. Go eka fanamai baki Nasaret, luai ruka bakalias: go e takus subwiu eka sili nasum nalotuen naliati namarmaroen bo tulena ega fe *tus*.

17. Go ruka tuai tus ni Esaia, brofeta. Go eka balagati tus bo bagmouri alia eka mitirias.

18. Nimaru Iofa e matoon, naleo wane eka fureikinou aga tiki reko narogorogoanauia; eka tubwakilnou aga nafirisien baki namanamana, go nameroleoena baki mitakis, aga tubwakilu toane ru bi namanuk ruga fan.

19. Aga trogorogki intau wia gi Nawot.

20. Go eka fisfisi tus, go eka tu tasilas, bo toatan. Go nimita tealaba nasum nalotuen ruka losukisukia.

21. Go eka faasa bisa bakita, Wanetu eka mitiria e toko, mais oanaga nalion e bo sokos intaligamu.

22. Go ruka nou buteluai bo maga nafisan insouwian e bo ba nagolina banamai. Go ruka tuli, Wanetu e tiba bi nani Iosef mou kite?

23. Go eka fisa bakita, bo tuli, Lesoko kugo tikinou luakia wanaga, munuai ba tumama buabakamouriko: tea mouai uka rogia eka fakilini Kaberneom, ba mo batia luanaga nafanua aginago.

24. Go eka tuli, Lesoko a tikimu is, Ru tiba mesou te brofeta nafanua aginia mou.

25. Go a tikimu is e bi Lesoko, malib laba ruka to Israel mal ni Elaia, maloan naburou eka kwona toko intou tolu go atulagi latesa, se nafiteloa kwila eka to usireki nifanua.

26. Go eka tiba suaki Elaia ega ba libi, teteara mou me ega baki Sarebta natokon ini Saiton, ba libi nagaruni iskeimou, *nai e bi* malib.

27. Go leber laba ruka to Israel mal ni Elisa,

brofeta; go eka tiba bilosi titiara mou, me Neeman iskeimou kano ini Siria.

28. Go tealaba nasum nalotuen rukai rogi tea mousnaga bo bura ki nimaieton.

29. Go ruka tulena bo kobalusi baki etaku in natokon, go ruka belakia ban bamou nabatira natafa, natokon aginara eka toos, ruga selatia sokokiuia.

30. Go nai eka fabutaira uru malebuto kira ban.

31. Bo sua baki Kaberneom natokon ini Kalilaia, go eka to tafanoura naliati namarmaroen laba.

32. Go ruka seramakoto natafanouen aginai: nafisan aginai toron teka gasua.

33. Go natamole iskei nasum nalotuen eka lagki nimaru te tiabolo mwota, go eka fioso nalion ekwila.

34. Bo tuli, Ba turubisi gami; insefa e bi teanigita, Iesu ini Nasaret? Ku banamai kuga batibunuagami kite? a ataiko nago se; Teatabu iskei gi Atua.

35. Go Iesu eka fanous, bo tuli, Ba fununta, go ba tafeisa ban. Go tiabolo wai eka trosili kinia baki malebuto bo tafeisa ban, ekai tiba bati e bi namanuk mou.

36. Go ruka serabiri bakouti bo tumara bisa bakita bo tuli, Insefa nafisan wanaga, nafinaotan go naskeimielan te sua ki nimaru mwotasa, go ru tafe ban?

37. Go narogorogoan anagana eka fa usireki seralia gi nafanua taliferi.

38. Go eka tulena mwilu nasum nalotuen, bo ba sili, nasuma gi Saimon. Go Saimon mona eka su namsaki kwila, go ruka firanias.

39. Go eka tu losua libisia, bo fanou namsaki; go eka marua kinia: go eka marafi tulena bo sukarou kita.

40. Go elu te to musu, nara laba wai ruka lagki toane ru maneinei insasanau ibiserasera, ruka belakira bakinia; go eka tofi sikiskeikira naruna, bo buabakamourira.

41. Go tiabolo ruka mero tafe tealaba ban bo fioso go tuli. Nago ku bi Kristo, nani Atua. Go eka fanoura bo tiba turubisira ruga bisa mou: ruka ataia te bi Kristo.

42. Go aliati te bakilini, eka taf ban baki lis milati: go tealaba ruka bilagas, bo bamasokos, bo mutia ega tiba mwilu tua kira mou.

43. Go eka fisa bakita, E lena taga trogorogki narogorogoanauia gi nameramerana gi Atua natokona rafalu: e tubakiluou a ba raki toanaga banamai.

44. Go eka to fanou nasum nalotuena laba ini Kalilaia.

V.

1. Go eka fakilini natamole labakasu te ruka sogosogonia ruga rogi nafisana gi Atua go nai eka to loutu lukmatua in Kenesaret,

2. Go eka libi rarua rua ruka an lukmatua: go natamole fati neika ruka mitisu rarua ruana, bo tu bilosi kokoti.

3. Go eka bagi rarua iskei, tea gi Saimon, bo firania ega seikinia ega risu giki baki lou. Go eka toatau rarua bo tafanou tealaba.

4. Go ekai tulia ban eka nu, bo tiki Saimon is, Seikinia baki namorua, go ko toraki kokoti agumu kuga bubusaki *tetea.*

5. Go Saimon eka fisateraia bo tuli, Mariki, uka to wisiwisigasua bog ba e aliati bo tiba bu te namatuna mou: me nafisan aginago ago toroaki kokoti is.

6. Go ruka fati toane bo gofusa nafeta neika e bikwila: go kokoti aginara eka to maora.

7. Go ruka alofi walu ru tu rarua kerua, te ruga banamai bakamarmarora. Go ruka fanamai, go ruka fakafura rarua rua, selakikisa te raga moru.

8. Go Saimon Betiro eka libisia bo roa bakitan nabatua ni Iesu, bo tuli, Nawot, ba mwilu tua kinou ta bi natamole sigsigleo.

9. Nai go tealaba ru mou toko te ruka serabiri nafeta neika ruka bubusakia:

10. Go Iakobo me Ioane nani Sebetaio nara mera Saimon ruka tumara bwalubwalu kita to, raka mo tebeloanaga tu. Go Iesu eka tuli baki Saimon, Ba tiba mitaku mou; ba maloanaga kugo bati natamole.

11. Go ruka urusagi rarua baki eut, ruka turubisi bakouti seratrogo, bo rousia.

12. Go eka fakilini, nai teka to natokon iskei, go baleo kano e bura ki lebra: go eka libi Iesu, eka troa tabwolosua tu, bo firania, bo tuli, Ko

Nawot, kubi marakaraka ku batibisakiataiou aga malu.

13. Go eka sei ki naruna bo meritrogia, bo tuli. A marakaraka: ba malu. Go lebra eka termou mwilu tua kinia.

14. Go nai eka tikisukisukia ega tiba tiki te natasa mou? me ba fano bo biseiki natamole toumafa ko, go ba fitu seratrogo namaluen aginago e takus nafisanagi Mose, ega bi natulseiena bakita.

15. Me narogorogoan anagana eka mo fa usireki bikwilasa: go nafeta natamole labakasu ruka seisei banamai ruga rogia, go ega buabakamourira ki namaneineien aginara.

16. Go nai eka to mwilu baki lia milati bo to tafisafisa.

17. Go eka fakilini naliati iskei, nai eka mo to tafanou, go Farisai go natamole gi nafanouen te ruka mwilu sera natokon ini Kalilai go ini Iutaia go Ierusalem banamai, ruka toatau: go naskeimielana gi Nawot eka toko ega fakamourira.

18. Go baleo natamole te su baralise, namerafalu, ru bo tu selatia nimaola: go ruka bilaga selatia baki imrou bo batia ega to niraiena.

19. Go ruka tiba bagmouri takanoai ruga selatia babotai nafeta natamole baki imrou mou, ruka fagki nabou nasum, bo toroakinia mera nimaola e uru nesu baki malebuto nirai Iesu.

20. Go eka libi naseralesokoen aginara, bo tikinias, Natamole, a manago batilu nasigagleoen aginago.

21. Go natamole mitiri go Farisai ruka faasa mitroasera, bo tuli. Se netu o bissasanaki *Atua?* Se e batiluatai nasigsigleoen, me Atua iskeimou?

22. Me Iesu eka atai namitroaseran aginara, eka fisaterara bo tuli, Insefa ku mitroaserasa nakbomu?

23. Towase e mallua, aga tuli. A manago batilu nasigsigleoen aginago; kite aga tuli. Ba tulena bo suwara.

24. Me te kuga atai nani nataonole te lagki nafinaotan emeromina ega batilu nasigsigleoen (eka tiki natamole sasan baralisi is) A tikigos, Ba tulena, go ba selarakei nimaolaima, bo suwara baki sum aginago.

25. Go eka marafirafi tulena niraiera, eka selarakei toane eka entanos, bo mwilu baki sum aginai ban, bo tu seralomatua Atua.

26. Go ruka serabiri, go ruka seralomatua Atua, go ruka fura ki namtakuen bo tuli, uka libi tea seramakotoen mais oanaga.

27. Tea mouanaga te be nu, eka mo tafbas go eka libi natamole bilatouwaki taba e bo toatan nasuma taba, nagie natamole, Lefi: go eka tikinias, Ba rousiou.

28. Go eka turubisi bakouti seratrogo, eka tulenabo rousia.

29. Go Lefi eka manai bati inloulou matua nasum aginai: go nafeta natamole bilatouaki taba go natamole rafalu ruka mou toatan me nara ruga fami.

30. Go natamole mitiri aginara go nafarisai ruka tauruuru baki natamole toatai aginai, bo

tuli, E gua naga kumu me natamole bilatouaki taba go natamole sigsigleo ku mou fami go mun?

31. Go Iesu eka fisaterara, bo tuli, nara ru roginouian ru tiba bi tea munuai ega manara bati seratrogo mou; me nara ru rogi nisan.

32. A tiba fanamai aga so natamole lena mou, me natamole sigsigleo ruga subofao.

33. Go ruka fisa bakinia, *bo tuli*, E gua naga natamole toatai gi Ioane ru bali bitubituba, go ru to bati nafiran, go takau iskeimou nafarisai; me aginago ru bami go mun?

34. Go eka fisa bakita, *bo tuli*, ku batiatai inta in kano e bo fitouri ruga bali, maloan kano e bo fitouri e neira to kite?

35. Me naliati rugo banamai, go rugo selalu kano e bo fitouri kietas, male rugo bali naliati mouan.

36. Go eka mo tuli luakia bakita; Te nata te tiba munuti kulikul tuai malmal kulikul fao mou; wan e batis, male tea fao e borais. go malmal tea fao e mo tiba batoiskei tea tuai mou.

37. Go te nata e tiba uto wain fao terea sus ini leter tuai mou; wan e batia, wain fao e tibua sus, go e maligsi ban, go sus ru mafunufunu.

38. Me raga uto wain fao terea sus fao; go rago rua kwia to.

39. Go te nata e bo tu mun tea tuai e tiba termou meson tea fao mou: wani e tuli, Tea tuai e kwia tolia.

VI.

1. Go eka fakilini naliati namarmaroen teuterobroto, nai teka suwara uru atalimate nafiso ; go natamole toatai aginai ruka tro nafinaga nafiso, go ruka loloasia namelerura bo bamia.

2. Go tete Farisai ruka tikitas, E gua ku bati toane e tiba bi tea mole kuga batia naliati namarmaroena mou ?

3. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, ku wo tiba fesu toane Tafit eka fatia mou, maloan eka bitelo go nara ru bo tu nea kite ?

4. Teka sili nasuma gi Atua, go nakoou nafiseikiena eka wusia bo famia bo mo tu toane ruka neas : e tiba bi tea mole te nata ega famia mou, me natamole toumafa ru skitra ?

5. Go eka takitas, Nani natamole te mo bi nawota gi naliati namarmaraen.

6. Go eka mo bakilini naliati namarmaroena bota, nai teka sili nasum nalotuena go tafanou : go natamole eka toos, go naruna ni matua eka mate.

7. Go natamole mitiri go nafarisai ruka mitiberakatia, e bi la buabakamouria naliati namarmaroen ; ru naga ruga bagmouri seratroga ruga tubwais.

8. Go nai eka atai namitroen aginara, go eka tuli baki natamole wai naruna e mate, Ba tulena go ba loutu malebuto. Go eka tulena bo loutu.

9. Male Iesu eka fisa bakita, Ago foususimu namatun iskei : E mole nata ega bati tea wia

naliati namarmaroen kite tea sa ? ega fakamouri kite ega batibunu ?

10. Go eka libi bakoutiera taliferi, bo tiki natamole is, Ba sei ki naruma. Go eka fatia tebela : go naruna eka mero kwia e takusi kerua.

11. Go nara ruka fura ki nafibaroroena bo tumara tabisa bakita takanoai ruga bati Iesu isa be.

12. Go eka fakilini maloan teka taf baki intafa iskei ega tafisafisa, go eka tafisafisa ki Atua bog ba e aliati.

13. Go ekai aliati eka so natamole toatai aginai banamai : go eka mitilu relim iskei temati ruara, bo bitugiera ki abositelo ;

14. Saimon eka mo bitugiena ki Betero, go Antrea bwaluna, Iakobo go Ioane, Filib go Bartolomaio,

15. Mataio go Toma, Iakobo *nani* Alfaio go Saimon ru se ki Selote.

16. Iuta bwalu Iakobo, go Iuta Iskariote, nai eka mo bi Kano bilaktoutou.

17. Go nara me nai ruka mou sua ban, bo tu intanomarobe, go nafeta natamole toatai aginai, go nafeta nerei e bikwila ruka fa bakouti Iutaia go Ierasulem go elou in Tairo go Saitone banamai ruga rogio, go ega buabakamourira ki insasanan aginara ;

18. Go nara nimaruna mwota rafalu ru bo tu batsasauakita ; go eka buabakamourira.

19. Go tealaba ruka bilaga meritrogia : naskeimielan teka mwiluisa ban bo bakamouri bakontira.

20. Go nai eka makalosaki baki natamole toatai aginai, bo tuli, Kumu reko ku bo maro: wani nameramerana gi Atua e bi agumu.

21. Kumu ku bo bitelo maloanaga, ku bo maro: wani kugo buka. Kumu ku bo tu tagi maloanaga ku bo maro: wani kugo mur.

22. Kumu kubo maro, wan natamol rugo malo kimu, go wan rugo takbotaimu *kuga bi teabota bakita*, go rugo suerimu, go rugo netaki nagiemu baki etak e takus seratrogo semusemunu, e tubwa nalio nani natamole.

23. Ko maro naliati wan go ko soka nalailaiena; wani, baleo, nasokarien agana bakimu e bikwila naturon: wani e takus tea mouanaga tematua aginara ruka fati nabrofeta.

24. Me ako kumu sogaleba Kugo Sa! wani ku lagki na marmaroen agumu.

25. Ako kumu natamole buka Kugo Sa! wani kugo bitelo. Ago kumu ku bo tu mur maloanaga Kugo Sa! wani kugo bitunu bo tagi.

26. Ako kumu Kugo Sa, wan sera natamole rugo bisakwia kimu! wani e tebeloanaga tematua aginara ruka fati nabrofeta bisuru.

27. Me a tikimu is ku bo tu rogia, ko trumi waluatumu, ko batikwia ki toane ru malokimu.

28. Ko bisakwia ki toane ru bissa kimu, go nara ru bo tu suerimu, ko manara tafisafisa.

29. Nata wan e bo tu robagiko nababuma iskei, ba tuai kerua; go nata wan e bo tu sela kote aginago ban ba tiba tubwagoria suagoro ega nea mou.

30 Seranatamol e bo tagoflko, ba tuai; go te nata e bu teaginago ban ba tiba mo tago flasa mou.

31. Go takanoai ku marakaraka natamole ruga magumu bati seratrogo, kumu ko mero maginara bati seratrogo ega takusia.

32. Go wan ku trumi toane ru trumimu, ku lagki insouwiana kua? wani natamole sigsigleo ru mera trumi toane ru bo tu trumira.

33. Go wan ku batikwia ki toane ru bo tu batikwia kimu, ku lagki insouwian kua? wani natamole sigsigleo ru bati tea skeimou.

34. Go wan ku kwusigorira seratrogo bo mo leorakinia kugo mo kwisluai kieta, ku lagki insouwiana kua? Wani natamole sigsigleo ru mera kwusigori natamole sigsigleo seratrogo, ruga kwislu seratrogo toiskeimou kieta.

35. Me ko trumi waluatumu, go ko meriwia, go ko kwusigoro bo tiba mo leoraki te namatuna mou; go nasokarien agana bakimu ego bikwila, go kugo bi nani nata-skina-bakilag: nai te wia baki toane ru tiba mitroakwia *kinia* mou, go ru semusemunu.

36. Tewanaga ko su botrumi ega takus botrumi gi temamu.

37. Go ko tiba bisabota mou, go kugo tiba bi tea bisabotaiena mou: Ko tiba tubwagotefi mou go kugo tibi bi tea tubwagotefien mou: ko ratilu go kugo bi tea ratiluaua.

38. Ko fitu seratrogo go rugo tuamu seratrogo; tea tongi wia ru tofia bakitan, go ru nuanua kinia, go e maligsi bakitan, rugo bituas baki narumamu.

Wani tea tougi iskeimou ku tougiis, rugo mero tougiis bakimu.

39. Go eka tikita luakia, Mitakis e fiseikiatai mitakis nabua kite? rago tiba rua troa baki te moru mou kite?

40. Natamol toatai e toli natamol tafanou aginai mou: me seranata e mo kwia berakati ego batoiskei me natamol tafanou aginai.

41. Go E gua naga ku libi namwota te to nimita bwaluma, me ku tiba atai nakas te to aginago nimitama mou?

42. Kite E gua naga ku tuliatai baki bwaluma, Bwalugu, ba turubisiou aga batilu namwota ki nimitama, naga ku bo tu tiba libi nakas te to aginago nimitama mou? Ubokrit, nago ba fe batilu nakas ki aginago nimitama, go male kugo lobua kuga batilu namwota ki nimita bwaluma.

43. Wani nakas wia e tiba bati nuan sa mou: go nakas sa e tiba bati nuana wia mou.

44. Wani ru atai seranakasu nuan berakatina, wani ru tiba bailu nuanfik ki nafurafura ragoragoa mou, go ru tiba bailu nuanfain ki batigata mou.

45. Natamol wia e selalu te wia ki nasoga wia nakboua; go natamol sa e selalu tea sa ki nasoga sa nakboua: seratrogo nakboua e buras nagolina te bisas.

46. Go e gua naga ku soou Nawot, Nawot, go ku tiba bati toane a tulia mou?

47. Seranata e banamai libisiou, go e rogi nafisan aginou, go e batia, ago biseikimu nata wan e takusia:

48. E takus natamol e ta nasum, nai e gilia bakitan, go e bati inlaken e to fattok: nobu e bakilini, go natafii e netigasua ki nasuma wan, go e tiba nuanua kiataia mou: inlakena te to fattok.

49. Me nata e rogia go e tiba batia mou, e takus natamol e ta nasuma e to intano, inlaken e tika; natafi e netigasua kinia, go e suki marafirafi; go nasuma wane e sa bikwilena berakati.

VII.

1. Go eka tiki nerei nafisan aginai ba e nu bo sili baki Kaberneom.

2. Go natamole gi te nawota nafakal, eka rogi nisan tega mate, nai eka wia kinia.

3. Go eka rogi narogorogoana ki Iesu bo tubakilu nimariki gi nakan Iutaia ba libisia, bo tu firanias, ega banamai buabakamouri natamole aginai.

4. Go ruka fanamai libi Iesu bo firania bikwila, bo tuli. Nai te kwia kuga manai bati toanaga.

5. Wani e trumi naloun anigita go eka manigita ta nasum nalotuena.

6. Go Iesu eka fitana kira ban. Go te bo tiba to mwai ki nasuma mou, nawota nafakal eka sua ki tete intana banamai libisia bo tikinias, Nawot, ba tiba tumama merigasua kigo mou; wani a tiba kwia kuga sili nasum aginou mou.

7. Tewanaga eka mera tiba tumagu mitroa kinou mou ta kwia taga finote libisiko mou: me

ba tulia nafisan iskei go karikik aginou ego roginouian.

8. Wani kinu a mera bi nawota kiki, bo lagki natamole nafakal; go a tiki toanetu is, Ba finote; go e binote; go *a tiki* teakeruas, Ba fanamai; go e banamai; go *a tiki* natamole aginouis, Ba fati toanaga; go e batia.

9. Go Iesu eka rogi tea mouanaga, bo magas, go eka meraroa bo bisa baki teamouane ruka to rousia, A tikimu is, aka tiba bagmouri naseralesokoen e bikwila tebeloanetu Israel mou.

10. Go nafakou ruka liliu baki suma, bo bagmouri natamole sasan e bo tu roginouian.

11. Go eka fakilini bilimitimei kinia, eka faki natokon iskei nagiena Nen; nai go natamole toatai aginai ru laba ruka mou; go natamole labakasu.

12. Go ekai faki malitiga ki nimeta natokon; go bateo, ruka to sela natamole mate ban, totou iskeimou gi bwilena; go nai e bi malib; go nakan natokona ru laba ruka fitana kinia.

13. Go Nawot eka libisia bo rogaisaas, go eka tikinias, Ba tiba tagi mou.

14. Go eka faki malitiga bo meritrogi nababa selatiena; go nara ru bo tu selatia ruka mara tu. Go eka tuli, naturiei, a tikigos, Ba tulena.

15. Go natamole mate eka tulena, go eka faasa bisa. Go eka tu bwilenas.

16. Go namtakuen eka toko bakoutira; go ruka seralomatua Atua, bo tuli, Brofeta matua te fakilini kiigita; go, Atua te banamai libi nerei aginai.

17. Go narogorogoan agana wanetu eka fa usireki bakouti Iutaia, go usireki bakouti nafanua taliferi tu.

18. Go natamole toatai gi Ioane ruka tikiseia tea mouanaga.

19. Go Ioane eka so aginai natamole toatai e rua bo sua kita ba libi Iesu, bo tuli, Nago mesa nai e bo banamai? Kite tuga leogoro teakerua?

20. Go namera rua raka fakilini kinia, bo tuli, Ioane Babitais eka tubakiluagami banamai libisiko, bo tuli, Nago mesa nai e bo banamai? kite tuga leogoro teakerua?

21. Mal iskeimou wan eka buabakamouri tealaba ki insasanan; go nafituntunuen; go nimarun sa rafalu; go eka tu namitakis laba ruga leo.

22. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, ko rogai ban bo tiki Ieane tea mouanaga ku to libisia, go ku to rogia; namitakis te ru leo, goli te ru suwara, lebèr te ru malu, natamole waro te ru rogo, teamate te ru tulena, reko te ru rogi narogorogoanaui.

23. Go nai e maro te tiba tokonakiou mou.

24. Nafakou ni Ioane raka mwilu ban, go eka faasa tiki tealaba nafisana Ioane, Insefa kuka taf baki lia milati kuga libisia? nous o meliboi ki inlagi kite?

25. Me Insefa kuka taf kuga libisia? natamole su kulikul mallua? Baleo, nara ru su kulikul nerakei, bo toko ganikana, ru to nasuma gi Nawot.

26. Me Insefa kuka taf kuga libisia? Brofeta? Ia a tikimu is go e toli brofeta.

27. Wanetu e bi *nai* ruka mitiri *toanaga* asa, Baleo, kinu a tubakilu nafakou aginou e bea ki niraiema nai ego meresukisuki nabua aginago kobea kigo.

28. Wani a tikimu is, Te brofeta iskei, nagaruni ru selatia, e tiba matua toli Ioane Babitais mou; me nai te giki nameramerana gi Atua, e matua tolia.

29. Go nerei labs go natamole bilatouaki taba ruka rogia bo seralolena Atua, ruka be wissuki nababitaisiena gi Ioane.

30. Me nafarisai go natamole gi nafanouena ruka seralobwalo nafisabotaiena gi Atua bakita, ruka tiba be wissuki nababitaisiena aginai mou.

31. Go Nawot eka tuli, Insefanaga ago tuli intago—natamole wanaga ru takusia? Go ru takus insefa?

32. Ru takus nikarikik te ru toatan lia nabagkotoen bo tumara sosora bo tuli, uka si lakori bakimu go kuka tiba sali mou; uka tagi bakimu go kuka tiba gei mou.

33. Wani Ioane Babitais eka fanamai bo tu tiba fami nakoon kite mun wain mou; go ku tuli, E lagki te tiabolo.

34. Nani natamole e banamai bo tu bami go mun; go ku tuli, Baleo, natamol e famleba .go e mun wain, inta gi natamole bilatonaki taba go natamol sigsigleo!

35. Me namitamatuana nanina laba ru seralolenas.

36. Go Farisai eka fitous raga rua fami; go eka sili nasuma gi Farisai bo toatan ega fami.

37. Go Baleo, nagaruni iskei ini natokona, nai eka be to sigsigleo, eka ataia te toko nasuma gi Farisai ega fami, bo sela ilibagoen alabastero ini teanabowia banamai.

38. Go eka tu malitiga ki natuona intakuna, bo tu tagi, go eka fassa tere natuona naririmitena, go eka tubwagasia nalulu nibouna, go eka sumi natuona, go eka lofia tea nabowia.

39. Me Farisai nai eka fitou Iesu eka litisia bo talakalaka tumana tikinias, bo tuli, natamole wanaga ebi bi brofeta ebi ataisu nagaruni netu e meritrogia, go nafolofolon aginai: te bi nagaruni sigsigleo.

40. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Saimon a rogo tikigo seratrogo. Go eka tuli, Natamol fanou, ba tulia.

41. Nawot iskei, natamoli e rua rako tiba sokari teaginai mou: kerua e wo tiba sokari mune e bunti lima mou: go kerua e wo tiba sokari relima lima mou.

42. Go ra bo tika ki tea nasokariena, eka *bakaskei* tuamole kitas. Natamole e rua naga, ba tuli, towase ego trumia bikwilena?

43. Saimon eka fisateraia bo tuli, a mitroakinia e bi nata wan eka tuamole kinia e bikwilena. Go eka tikinias, ku tuli masokos.

44. Go eka nuraroa baki nagaruni bo tiki Saimon is, ku libi nagaruni netu? Aka sili sum aginago, noai raki natuogu kuka tiba tuousa

mou : me nai eka tere natuogu naririmitena, go eka tubwagasia nalulu nibouna.

45. Kuku tiba sumiou mou : me nagaruni netu, ba maloan aka sili banamai, e to sumi natuogu.

46. Kuka tiba lofi nibougu narora mou ; me nagaruni netu eka lofi natuogu tea nabowia.

47. Tewanaga a tikigos, aginai nasigsigleoen e laba e mwilu ban ; teka trumi bikwila : me *nata wan* tea kiki e manai mwilu ban, e trumi e giki.

48. Go eka tikinias, aginago nasigsigleoen e mwilu ban.

49. Go nara ruka mou toko ruga fami ruka faasa tumara tikitas, Se netu e mera batilu nasigsigleoen ?

50. Go eka tuli baki nagaruni Naseralesokoen aginago eka fakamouriko ; ba usi netomate ban.

VIII.

1. Go eka fakilini selaitaku, nai teka suwara usi sera natokona go sera natokona kiki, bo tu fanou, go trogorogki narogorogoanauia gi nameramerana gi Atua : relim iskei temati rua me nai ruka mou,

2. Go nagaruni rafalu eka buabakamourira ki nimarun sa erafalu go namaneineien, Mere ru se ki Maktalene tiabolo larua ruka mwiluisa ban,

3. Go Ioana nagaruni ni Kusa, tasila gi Erot, go Susana, go namerafalu laba, ruka to sileia ki nasogata.

4. Go natamole labakasu ruka mou seisei, go ruka, fa sera natokona banamai libisia, eka fisa luakia :

5. Natamole lilou eka fan ega lou aginai nabatina : go nai te to louia, tete eka troa baki nabua ; go ruka fasukia bakitan, go manu in naburou ruka famibakoutia.

6. Go teabota eka troa baki fattok ; go eka bisou bo maritou, e tiba miu mou e bi inlakena.

7. Go teabota eka troa baki nafurafura ragoragoa ; go tea ragoragoa ruka mou bisou bo buragoria.

8. Go teabota eka troa baki intano wia, go eka bisou bo tou nuan e bi bunuti. Go eka tuli teamouanaga bo fioso, Nata e lagki intaligena ega rogo, ega rogo.

9. Go natamol toatai aginai ruka fousunsiasa bo tuli, Suaki wanaga e tubalise ?

10. Go eka tuli, E tuamu kuga atai seratrogo bwelu in nameramerana gi Atua : me *e tu* namerafalu is luaki ruga libisi bo tiba libisi mou, go ruga rogo bo tiba atai mou.

11. Ia luaki wanaga to : Nabatin e bi nafisana gi Atua.

12. Go nara nabua ru bi toane ru bo tu rogo ; male tiabolo e banamai, go e selalu nafisan ki nakbora ruga tiba seralesoko bo moli *isa* mou.

13. Me nara fattok ru bi toane ru rogo bo wissuki nafisan namaroen ; go nakoata tika, ru seralesoko baki te mal, go ru takbarogoria mal nafatitrogoen.

14. Go toane eka troa baki nafurafura ragoragoa, nara netu ruka rogo bo suwara, go namitroabutuakien go nasogaleba, go nalailaiena gi nagmolien *wanaga* ru atugia, go ru tiba bati te nuan e matuakwia mou.

15. Go toane e to intano wia to, nara netu nakbor e bi lesoko go e wia, ruka rogi nafisan bo wissukia, go ru bo tou nuan e tokasu.

16. Te nata e tukosu nesulu e tiba bougoria ki las kite bati e to atanki nimaola mou; me e bati e to nakas nesulu nara ru bo sili banamai te ruga libi namirama.

17. Wani seratrogo bwelu, nai ego tiba bakilini namirama mou, e tika; go seratrogo ruka tasuri ki suea, nai ego tiba bi teataiena bo banamai sili namirama mou e tika.

18. Tewanaga-ko libisi takanakua ku rogo: wani nata e lagki seratrogo, rugo tuai; go nata e tiba lagki seratrogo mou, toane e lagoro lagkinia rugo kwisluai kiena.

19. Go bwilena go nibwaluna ruka fakilini kiena, go ruka fanamai sarafi ruga libisia, nafeta natamol e bi inlakena.

20. Go ruka tikinias bo tuli, Bwilema go nibwaluma ru tu ekatema bo tu marakaraka libisiko.

21. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, Bwiligu go nibwalugu ru bi nara ru bo tu rogi nafisana gi Atua, go rubo tu batia.

22. Go eka fakilini naliati iskei, nai teka bagi te rarua go natamol toatai aginai: go eka tikitas, Tuga likougota baki natiginakerua gi lukmatua. Go ruka seiki rarua binote.

23. Go rarua e bo tu sefa, eka maturu: go inlagiat eka sua banamai baki lukmatua; go ruka to moru se'akikisa te ru naga ruga mate.

24. Go ruka fanamai bugonia bo tuli, ko Nawot, Nawot, tuga sa mate. Go eka tulena bo fanou inlagi go nabeon noai; go raka marua go eka tomati en.

25. Go eka tikitas, Naseralesokoen agumu e we? Go ruka mitaku bo maga, bo tumara tikitas, Mesa se naga! te mero fisuaki inlagi go noai, go ra rogiberakat nalion.

26. Go ruka faki eut nafama gi nakan Katara, wanai e tu tafi Kalilai.

27. Go e bo miti binote baki eut, kano iskei eka fa natokon banamai suai, e lagki tete tiabolo tuai, go e tiba to su teasuneana mou, go e tiba to suma mou, me e to nimatigo.

28. Go eka libi Iesu, go eka troa bakitan niraiena, go eka fisa naliona kwila. Insefa anigita. Iesu, *nago* nani Atua e skina bakilag? A firaniko, ba tiba fatiou ki nafituntuuuena mou.

29. Teka sua ki nimarun e mwota ega tafe natamol wan ban. Sela laba teka fatigasua kinia; go ruka selia nime ni fatu, go tea nameliua, bo loberakatia; go eka fatigotefi teasilsili, tiabolo e batia ban baki lia milati.

30. Go Iesu eka foususiasa bo tuli, Nagiema se? go eka tuli Nabuku: man tiabolo te ruka silifia.

31. Go ruka firanias ega tiba sua kita ruga baki moru bagontika mou.

32. Go talu in wago ruka mato luana bo tu

fami intafa: go ruka firanias ega turubisira ruga ban silifira. Go eka turubisira.

33. Go tiabolo ruka tafe natamole wan ban bo silifi wago: go tula ruka uru sua nabatira baki lukmatua bo suabunu.

34. Go natamole tu wago ruka libi toane eka fakilini, bo sefa, go ruka fano bo tulia natokona go atalimate.

35. Go ruka tafban ruga libi toane eka fakilini; go ruka fanamai libi Iesu, go ruka fagmouri natamole wan, tiabolo ruka tafeisa ban, e bo toatan natuo Iesu, e su kulikul suneau, go e militroa: go ruka mitaku.

36. Go nara ruka be to libisia ruka tikita takanoai kanoa gi tiabolo eka roginouian.

37. Go tona in nakan Katara taliferi, ruka nou firanias ega mwilu tua kita ban; namtakuena kwila te to batira: go nai eka bagi raruabo liliu binote.

38. Go kanoa tiabolo ruka tafeisa ban, eka firamias ega nea to; me Iesu eka tubwatubwea, bo tuli.

39. Ba liliu baki sum aginago, go ba trogorogki tealaba Atua eka manago batia. Go eka finote ba usiriki bakouti natokon bo tu trogorogki tealaba Iesu eka manai batia.

40. Go eka fakilini Iesu te liliusu, tona natamole ruka bisatafia; wani ruka wou to leogorosa toko.

41. Go Baleo, kanoa nagiena Iairo, nawota gi nasum nalotuen iskei eka fanamai: go eka troa

bakitan natuo Iesu, bo firania ega banamai sili nasum aginai.

42. Aginai nanina nagaruni iskeimou, mesa intouna relim iskei temati rua, silakikisa tega mate. Go nai te bo finote, tona natamol laba ruka sogosogonia.

43. Go nagaruni iskei eka su intrafarou, intou relim iskei temati rua, wanai eka sori bakouti teaginai tu munuai is, go te iskei e tiba batiataia ega roginouian mou.

44. Eka fanamai baki intakuna bo meritrogi tea suneau aginai natigina: go intrana barou eka marafirafi makot.

45. Go Iesu eka tuli, Se eka meritrogiou? Go wan tealaba ruka nou to goros, Betero eka tuli, go nara ruka mou toko, Nawot, toua natamol ru bo seiseigoriko go sogosogoniko, go ku tuli, Se eka meritrogiou?

46. Go Iesu eka tuli, Te nata eka meritrogiou: wani kinu aka libi naskeimielan eka tafeon ban.

47. Go nagaruni wan eka ataia te tiba bwelu mou eka tururu banamai, go eka troa bakitan niraiena bo tikinia toane eka meritrogiasa nirai in tealaba, go takanoai eka marafi roginouian.

48. Go eka tikinias, Nanigu nagaruni, ba rairai: naseralesokoen aginago eka fakamouriko; ba usi netomate ban.

49. Nai e wo to bisa, nata eka fa nasuma gi nawota gi nasum nalotuena banamai, bo tikinias, nanima nagaruni te matesu; ba tiba bati natamol fanou ega bi nawa mou.

50. Me Iesu eka rogia bo bisateraia bo tuli,

Ba tiba mitaku mou: ba seralesko skeimou go ego moli nafakawouriena.

51. Go eka sili suma bo tiba turubisi te nata ega sili bano mou, me Betiro, go Iakobo, go Ioane, go Karikiki nagaruni anafa go bwilena, ru skitra.

52. Go ruka tagi bakouti, go ruka tagisia: go eka tuli, Ko tiba tagi mou; e tiba mate mou me e maturu.

53. Go ruka muru kinia, ruka ataia te mate.

54. Me nai eka gobalu bakoutiera baki ekatema go eka fu naruna bo bisa tuli, Karikiki, ba tulena.

55. Go Nimarun eka liliu, go eka tulena marafirafii: go eka sua kita ruga tuai ega fami.

56. Go tematua aginai raka serabiri: me eka tikisukira ruga tiba tiki te nata toane eka fakilini mou.

IX.

1. Go eka so natamol toatai relim iskei temati rua ruga seisei bo tuira nakasuana go nafinaotana ruga bati sertiabolo mouanaga, go ruga buabakamouri teasasan.

2. Go eka tubakiluira ruga ba trogorogki nameramerana gi Atua, go ruga buabakamouri teamaneinei.

3. Go eka tuli bakita, Ko tiba sela seratrogo nabua mou, tiko kite bolo, kite nakoon. kite nuane; go agumu suagaro ega tiba ruarua mou.

4. Go te nasuma kugai siliis, ko matoos go ko tafeisa ban.

5. Go tealaba wai rugo tiba wissukimu mou, Kugai tafe natokon wan bo farifarikilu nasoga ki natuomu, ega bi tea natulseien bakita.

6. Go rukai bano bo suwara ur natokon laba bo tu trogorogki narogorogoanauia bo tu buabakamouri serali.

7. Go Erot nawot eka rogi tea laba nai eka fatia: Go eka filielia nafisana gi tete, ruka tuli, Ioane te mwilu teamati tulena;

8. Me tete ruka tuli, Elaia te bakilini; me tearafalu ruka tuli Brofita iskei gi nakan toube te mo tulena.

9. Go Erot eka tuli Kinu aka misibunu Ioane; me nai netu sei a rogia tea tibela mouanaga? Go eka filaga libisia.

10. Go nabositelo ruka liliu bo tikinia tea laba ruka fatia. Go eka tuutiia bo bwelu baki lia milati gi natokon nagien Betsaita.

11. Go tealaba rukai atai, bo rousia: go eka wissukira bo tikita nameramerana gi Atua, go eka buabakamouri teasasan.

12. Me elu eka magali mato, go relim iskei temati iskei ruka fanamai tikinias, Ba tubwatubwa nafeta natamol to rugai bano baki natokona laba, go atalimate laba taliferi, bo manaki bo bagmouri teafamiena: Managa ru matoos te bi lia milati.

13. Me eka tuli bakita, Kumu ko twra ruga fami. Go ruka tuli, Kinami u tiba lagki te namatuna mou me nakoon lima go neika rua skeimou; ubi tiba bano bo bagkotefi teafamiena ega bi agi tealaba oane mou.

14. Wani nanoi mesa ru bi manu lima. Go

eka tuli baki natamol toatai aginai, Ko fatira ruga toatau ruga fita tou relima lima relima lima.

15. Go ruka fati e takanoai, go ruka fatira ruka toatau bakouti.

16. Go eka sela nakoon lima go neika rua wan, eka losaki baki naburou bo bisakwia kita, bo sukwai, bo tu natamol toatai ruga sukarouki nafeta natamol.

17. Go ruka fami go ruka fuka bakouti: go ruka bai namagafei relim ni bolo iskei temati rua.

18. Go eka fakilini nai teka to skina tafisafisa, natamol toatai ruka nea to: go eka foususieras bo tuli, Natamol laba ru tuliou a bi se?

19. Go ruka fisatiraia bo tuli, Ioane Babitais; go namerafalu, Elaia; go merafalu Brofeta iskei gi nakan toube te mo tulena.

20. Go eka tikitas, go Kumu ku tuliou a bi se? Betiro eka fisateraia bo tuli, Kristo gi Atua.

21. Go eka fisamatua bakita, bo tikisukisukira ruga tiba tiki te nata toanaga mou;

22. Bo tuli, Te bi tea ega bakilini, nani natamol ega rogitesa tea laba, go nimariki go nabou natamol toumafa go natamol mitiri ruga tubwatubwea, go ruga atugia, go ega tulena naliati kitolu.

23. Go eka tuli baki tealaba, Wan te nata e marakaraka rousia, ega tumana tubwagoria seratrogo, go ega sela teaturbunu aginai sernaliati, go ega rousiou.

24. Wani te nata e marakaraka muti nagmolien aginai, ego batibuele kinia: go te nata e batibuele ki nagmolien aginai naleogu, nai ego mutia.

25. Wani natamol ekwia insefa, te su bakouti emeromina wanaga, me e tumana batibuele kinias, kite ebi serabaas?

26. Wani te nata egai maliere kinou go nafisan aginou, nani natamol ego maliere kinia, maloan ego banamai namatuan aginai, go agi anafa, go agi agelo ru tab.

27. Go a tikimu is e bi lesoko, Te segata ru bo tu naga rugo tiba gatitrogi nimatien mou ba ba rugai be libi nameramerana gi Atua.

28. Go eka fakilini nafisan mouanaga e nusu mesa mog e latolu, eka belaki Betero go Ioane go Iakobo bo saki baki te intafa ega tafisafisa.

29. Go eka fakilini nai te to tafisafisa, niraiena eka bota go teasuneau aginai eka tare bo girigiri.

30. Go baleo, natamol e rua raka bisa bakinia nara ra bi Mose go Elaia:

31. Raka fakilini namatuan bo tuli namwiluen aginai tego mallua batibakoutia Ierusalem.

32. Go Betero go nara ruka mou toko ruka mitagataga nimaturuen: me rukai bilo to bo libi namatuan aginai, go natamol e rua wan raka tu nea.

33. Go eka fakilini nara te raka mwilu tua kinia, Betero eka bisa baki Iesu *bo tuli*, Nawot, ekwia tuga to naga: go tuga bati liatoen e tolu; aginago iskei, go agi Mose iskei go agi Elaia iskei: eka tiba atai toane e tulia mou.

34. Go te wo to tuli toane intaiinlagi eka fakilini go eka melugorira: go nara ruko to sili inlaiinlagi bo mitaknis.

35. Go leo iskei eka tafe inlaiinlagi banamai bo tuli, Nai netu e bi nanigu trumiena : Ko takitrogos.

36. Go nafisan e bo nu ruka fagmouri Iesu e skina to. Go nara ruka fucutau, go nalati mouan, ruka tiba tiki te nata seratrogo ini teamouai ruka libisia mou.

37. Go eka fakilini bilimitimei kinia ruka sua ba intafa go nafeta natamol e bikwila ruka suai.

38. Go baleo, kano eka fioso nafeta natamol bo tuli, natamol fanou, a firaniko, ba fanamai libi nanigu nanoi ; tebi nanigu skeimou.

39. Go baleo, nimarun iskei e buntia go e marafi geitagota ; go e bugasua kinia e tu lai nabosabosa, go e bati e bi marawako bo tagiegi mwila tua kinia.

40. Go aka firani natamol toatai aginago te ruga kabaluai ; go ruka tiba batiataia mou.

41. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Ko intagonatamol tika naseralesokoen go botagui, noubwen ega fi ago nemu to, go suki amu ? Ba felaki nanima baki luanaga.

42. Go te wo to banamai, tiabolo eka fusili kinia bakitau ; go eka fugasua kinia. Go Iesu eka fanou nimaruna mwota, go eka buabakamouri Karikiki, go eka tu anafasa.

43. Go ruka nou seramakoto naskeimielan matua ni Atua. Go te ru nou to maga tea laba Iesu eka fatia, eka fisa baki natamol toatai aginai *bo tuli*,

44. Kumu ko bati nafisan mouanaga ega sili

intalegamu : wani rugo mallua belaktoutou nani natamol baki naru natamol laba.

45. Go ruka sakbona ki nafisan wanaga, go eka bwelu kira te ruga tiba libisia mou : go ruka mitaku boususia nafisan wanaga.

46. Go ruka mitroasera towa, segata ega skina matua.

47. Go Iesu eka libi namitroaserana gi nakbora, eka fu karikik, ba bati e to malitiga kinia,

48. Go eka tikitas, Te nata e wissuki karikik netu naleo nagiegu e wissukiou : go te nata e wissukiou e wissuki nata wan eka tubakilnou, wani nata e skina giki mu mouanaga, nai ego matua.

49. Go Ioane eka fisateraia bo tuli, Nawot, uka libi nata e to kobalu tiabolo naleo nagiema ; go uka tubagoria, te tiba fitana kigami rousiko mou.

50. Go Iesu eka tuli bakinia, Ko tiba tubagoria mou : nata te tiba bi teabota bakiigita mou, e be teanigita.

51. Go eka fakilini, mal nafakilagien aginai te bo banamai, nai eka fati niraiena eka lolo ega baki Ierusalem,

52. Go eka tubakilu tete nafakou ru bea ki niraiena ; go rukai bano Io sili natokon iskei gi nakan Sameria, te ruga manai merisukisuki.

53. Go ruka tiba wissukia mou, niraiena teka to e gite ega baki Ierusalem.

54. Go natamol toatai aginai Iakobo go Ioane ruka libisia bo tuli, Ko Nawot, ku marakaraka

uga tuli nakabu foga ega sua banamai ba naburou, bo batibunuira, takanoaua Elaia eka mera batia ?

55 Go eka meraroa bo fanoura, bo tuli, Ku tiba atai nameriena gi nakbomu mou.

56. Wani nani natamol te tiba banamai ega batibumi natamol mou, me ega fakamouri. Go ruka fano baki natokona bota.

57. Go eka fakilini nara te ru to usi nabua, nata iskei eka fisa bakinia *bo tuli*, Nawot, ago rousiko brki serolia kugo bakiis.

58. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Fokis ru lagki falia go manu in naburou nukin ; me nani natamol e tiba lagki alia ega bwouas ana mou.

59. Go eka tuli baki teabota, Ba rousiou. Go eka tuli, Nawot, ba turubisiou agka be ba ofaki mama.

60. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Ba turubisi teamate ruga ofaki aginara teamate : me nago ba fano bo trogorogki nameramerana gi Atua.

61. Go teabota eka mera tuli, Nawot, ago rousiko ; me ba turubisiou agka be faki sum aginou bisatulakita.

62 Go Iesu eka tuli bakinia, Nata e bo tu bu tea sisi intano naruna go ebo tu lo baki intakuna, e tiba kwia ki nameramerana gi Atua mou.

X.

1. Tea mouanaga e nu go Nawot eka mero tu relima natamole e mo laruas, eka tubakiluira rua rua bea ki niraiena baki sera natokona go alia, nai e naga ego bakiis.

2. Se eka fisa bakita bo tuli, Nakilkilien e bikwila, me natamol wisiwis ru batik : tewanaga ko firani Nawota gi nakilkilena, tega kobalu natamole wisiwis raki nakilkilien aginai.

3. Ko finote : baleo, kinu a tubakiluamu e gite lama baki malebuto ki wulif.

4. Ko tiba sela inlinmune mou, kite bolo, kite seu ; go ko tiba bisatafi te nata nabua mou.

5. Go kugai sili te nasuma, ko be tuli, Netomate ega bi agi nasuma wanaga.

6. Go wan nani netomate e to luana netomate agumu ego mara toosa : me wan e tika, ego lilin bakimu.

7. Go ko mato nasuma wan bo tu fami go mun seratrogo ru tuamu is : wani natamol wisiwis e wia ega wusi namurien aginai. Ko tiba ba nasuma baki nasuma mou.

8. Go kugai sili baki te natakon, go rugai wissukimu, ko bami seratrogo ru sukarou ki mu is :

9. Go ko buabakamouri toane ru sasana toosa, go ko tikitas, Nameramerana gi Atua e baki militega ki mu.

10. Go kugai sili baki te natokon, go rugai tiba wissuki mu mou, ko tafe baki nabua matua agana bo tuli.

11. Ia, naasu namwota gi natokon agumu te bo tu bulutigami, u gasiluai binote bakimu : me toanaga ko ataia, nameramerana gi Atua te baki militiga ki mu.

12. A tikimu is, Sotom tego sa a giki naliati wan, me natokon wan ego sa bikwilena.

13. Ko Koratsin e sa bakigo! Ko Betsaita e sa bakigo! wani man nawisien naskeimielan ru bakilinisu kiemu rubi fakilini Tair go Saiton, tuai rabi subafoa bo tu toatau kulikulsak go intanoon.

14. Ia Tair go Saiton rago sa e giki nafisabotaiena, me kumu kugo sa bikwilena.

15. Go nago Kaberneom ku bakilag bamou naburou to, kugo bakitan bamou keena.

16. Nata e bo tu rogimu, e rogiou; go nata e bo tu serateamolemu, e serateamoleou; go nata e bo tu serateamoleou, e serateamole nata eka tubakiluou.

17. Go relima larua wan ruka liliu banamai nalailaiena, bo tuli, Nawot, tiabolo ru merimitafusagami nagiema.

18. Go eka tikitas Aka libi Satan, eka troa ba naburou e gite nifili.

19. Baleo, a tuamu nakasuana kuga basi mata go mataloa gi Subwi; go kuga bati sera nakasuana gi walubota; go tea skeimou ego tiba batsasanaki mu mou.

20. Ia ko tiba maro toanaga mou, nimaruna te ru merimitafusamu; me ko maro toanaga te mitiri nagiemu naburon.

21. Mal iskeimou wan Iesu eka lailai nimaruna go eka tuli. A bisakwia kigo, Mama, Nawota gi naburou go emeromina, te ku tasuriki tea mouwanaga ki teabomatua go teamitamatua, go ku fiseiki totou is: ioro Mama, te kwia nimitama ega tibeloanaga.

22. Mama e tuou seratrogo laba; go te nata iskei e tiba atai nanina nai se mou. me Mama iskeimou; go Mama nai se, me nanina iskeimou, go nata wan nanina e marakaraka biseikinias.

23. Go eka meraroa baki natamol toatai bo mallua tuli, nimita natamol ru bo tu libi tea mou wai ku libisia, ru maro:

24. Wani a tikimu is, brofeta go Nawota laba ruka marakaraka libi tea mou wai kumu ku libisia, go ruka tiba libisia mou; go rogi tea mou wai ku rogia, go ruka tiba rogia mou.

25. Go baleo te natamol gi nafanouen eka tulena bo tu lousuruea, bo tuli, natamol fanou, ago bati insefa bo biatulaki nagmolien in serali is?

26. Go eka tuli bakinia, Insefa eka mitiria nafanouen? Insefa ku fea?

27. Go eka fisateraia bo tuli, Bo trumi Iofa aginago Atua ki nakbomà mou wanaga, go natama mou wanaga, go aginago nakasuana mou wanaga, go aginago namititroana mou wanaga; go kano in kiema e gite ku tumama trumiko.

28. Go eka tikinias, ku bisa lena: ba fati toanaga go kugo moli.

29. Go nai e bo tu marakaraka tumana seralolenas, eka fisa baki Iesu *bo tuli.* Go se e bi kano in kiegu?

30. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, natamol iskei eka sua ba Ierusalem baki Ierikho, go eka fakilini ki natamol binako, go ruka soulu kulikul aginai go ruka fati e bi namanuk bo bano, ruka turubisia e mate busa.

31. Go natamol toumafa iskei eka sua mato usi nabua wan bano: go eka libisia, bo talelekinia bano.

32. Go takan iskeimau nani Lefi iskei eka fakilini ki alia, eka fanamai, go eka libisia, bo talelekinia bano.

33 Go te kano in Sameria te bo tu suwara, eka fakilini kinia, go eka libisia bo rogaisaas.

34. Go eka fanamai bo lelei namanuk aginai e bo tu ligsi narora go wain is, go eka fati eka to os aginai, bo belakia baki faria namanakiena, go eka bakalia

35. Go bilimitimei kinia eka tafe, eka selalu mune rua bo tu kano in fareas, go eka tikinias. Ba bakalia, go seratrogo kugai soria egai taumia kinu ago liliu banamai bo sokaria bakigo.

36. Tewanaga segata natamol tolu netu, ku mitroa kinia, e magi nata wan, eka fakilini ki natamol binako, bi kano in kiena?

37. Go eka tuli, Nata eka trumia. Male Iesu eka tiki nias. Ba fano, go nago ba fati ega takusia.

38. Go eka bakilini nafanoen aginara, nai teka mero sili baki te natokon iskei: go nagaruni iskei nagiena Marta eka wissukia baki sum aginai.

39. Go bwaluna ru se ki Mere, nai eka mera toatan natuo Iesu, bo rogi nafisan aginai.

40. Go Marta eka fabutuaki nasileiena kwila, go eka fanamai bo tuli, Nawot, ku tiba mitroa kinia, bwalugu te turubisiou aga skigu silei mou kite? Si ba tikinias ega fanamai ouliou.

41. Go Iesu eka fisateraia bo tuli, Marta, Marta, ku mitroabutuaki, go ku bi nawa seratrogo laba:

42. Me tea skeimou e kwia: go Mere eka mitilu tea wia netu, te nata ego tiba fuutiluai kiena mou.

XI.

1. Go eka fakilini nai eka tafisafisa alia iskei ban eka nu go natamole toatai iskei aginai eka fisa bakinia bo tuli, Nawot, ba tatanougami uga tafisafisa iga kite Ioane eka mera tafanou natamol toatai aginai.

2. Go eka tikitas, wan ku tafisafisa ko tuli, Temagami O nago ku mato naburou, Aginago nagiema ega tab, Aginago nameramerean ega fanamai, aginago namarakarakau ega toke, takanoan e to naburou, takanoanaga ega mera to intano.

3. Aginami teafamien manoko, ba tuagami is seranaliati mou wanaga.

4. Go ba maginami batilu nasigsigleoen aginami, wani sera natamole e merisa ke gami, kinami u mera manai batilu. Go ba tiba belaki gami baki nasursuruean mou; me ba fulua gami ki toane e sa.

5. Go eka fisa bakita bo tuli, Segamu ego lagki tana go ego suwara bakilini kinia bog matu, go egai tikinias Tagu, ba fe tuou nakoou tolu;

6. Wani tagu iskei e bakilini nabua banamai libisiou, go a tika ki seratrogo aga sukaron kinias.

7. Go nai imrou ego bisateraia bo tuli, Ba tiba, batiou aga bi nawa mou: nimeta e kwon to, go kinami mera karikiki aginou u entano nimaola; a tiba tulena atai aga tuakoso mou.

8. A tikimu is wan ego tiba tulena bo tuai, nale o wane e bi tana mou, naleo naalagoroen aginai ego tulena bo tuai tea ega moutakana.

9. Go kinu a tikimu is, ko fitago, go ego tuamu; ko bilaga go kugo bagmouri; ko tumatuma, go ego magumu tobware.

10. Wani sera nata e bo tu bitago e wusi; go e bo tu bilaga e bagmouri; go e bo tu tumatuma ego manai tobware.

11. Go segamu, nanina ego tagofia, anafa, nakoon, ego tuai fatu? go ebi *tagofia* neika, ego tuai mata ouli neika kite?

12. Go wan e tagofia natol toa, ego tuai mataloa gi subwi kite?

13. Ia, wan kumu, natamol sa, ku tuatai nanimu nafituan wia: e bo bi lesoko bikwilenakasu, Tamamu in naburou ego tu toane ru bo tu bitagos Nimaruna Tab.

14. Go eka to kobalu tiabolo iskei, go nai e bi busa to. Go eka fakilini, tiabolo te bo tu taf ban busa eka bisa; go nafeta natamol laba ruka magasa.

15. Go te segata ruka tuli, E gobalu tiabolo Beelsebul nawota gi tiabolo.

16. Go merafalu ru bo tu sursuruea, bo tagofia nafeifeien ba naburou.

17. Me nai eka atai aginara namitroan bo tikitas, serinlouna e tumana bi teabota bakinia ego milati; go nasum e tumana bi teabota bakinia, e suki.

18. Go wan Satan e tumana bi teabota bakinia nameramerana aginai ego tu takanoai? te ku tuli, ta kobalu tiabolo Beelsebul.

19. Go wan kinu a kobalu tiabolo Beelsebul, nanimu ru kobaluira se? Tewanaga nararugo bisabotaimu.

20. Me wan a kobalu tiabolo nakini Atua, nameramerana gi Atua si bakilini ki mu.

21. Maloan mau e bu nieru toko loberakati aginai nasuma, serafuti aginai e to kwia toko:

22. Me maloan nata e bi mau tolia e banamai bo merimatuasa, e sela sera nieru aginai eka tumana silaiasa, go e bakerou aginai seratrogo in nabou.

23. Nata e tiba bo tu neou mou, e bi teabota bakinou: go nata e tiba neou bo tu bilaguru mou, e sabsabiri.

24. Maloan te nimaruna mwota e tafe te natamol bau, e suwara ur alia kara bo tu bilaga namarmaroen; go e bo tiba bagmouria mou e tuli. Ago liliu sili nasum aginou aka tafeisa bano.

25. Go e banamaisu bo bagmouria, e malu en go e meriusia tu.

26. Male e bano go e belaki merafalu larua nimaruna ru tolia nisau; go ru sili bano bo

matoos; go natamol wan eka sa e giki selafe, me e sa bikwilena selaitaku.

27. Go eka fakilini nai te en tuli tea mou wanaga, te nagaruni nafeta natamol eka fioso bo tikinias, nakweli eka selatiko e maro go nasusuna kuka susus.

28. Me nai eka tuli, Ia me nara ru bo tu rogi nafisana gi Atua, go bo tu wissukia ru maro bikwilena.

29. Go nafeta natamol laba ru bo tu mou seisei, eka faasa tuli, Intago-natamole wanaga e sa: ru bilaga nafeifeien go rugo tiba libi te nafeifeiena mou, me nafeifeiena gi Iona brofeta, iskeimou.

30. Takanoana Iona eka bi nafeifeien bakilini ki nakan Ninefi, takanoanaga nani natamol ego mera bi nafeifeien bakilini ki intago-natamol wanaga.

31. Nagaruni meramera ni Mastan ego tulena *mal* nafisabotaiena mera intago-natamol wanaga, go ego tubwagotefira: teka mwilu alia mwai mou ni intano banamai ega atai namitamatuana gi Solomon; go balio teamatuatoli Solomon naga.

32. Nakan Ninefi rugo tulena *mal* nafisabotaiena mera intago-natamol wanaga, go rugo tubwagotefira: nara te ruka subofao nafanouenagi Iona; go baleo, teamatua toli Iona naga.

33. Te nata e tukosu nesulu e tiba bati e bwelu to, kite a to atan ki siloa mou, me e to nakas nesulu, nara ru bo tu sili banamai, te ruga alo namirama.

34. Nesulu gi nakwatokoma e bi nimitama: wan nimitama e wia, nakwatokoma mou wanaga

a miramas; me wan nimitama e sa nakwatokoma e maligos.

35. Tewanaga ba loberakati namirama te toako tega tiba bi nimaligo mou.

36. Wan nakwatokoma mou wanaga e mirama, bo tu tika ki wora maligo, ego mirama bakouti takanoana nesulu e sor e kwia miramaniko.

37. Go e wo to bisa, Farisai iskei eka firania te raga rua bami: go eka sili bano bo toatau ega fami.

38. Go Farisai eka libisi bo maga teka toatau ega fami bo tiba be fafana mou.

39. Go Nawot eka fisa bakinia bo tuli, kumu nafarisai ku batibisaki intaku las go blet; me emalebutomu e bura ki nafinakoen go nisan.

40. Bobotika, nai eka fati toane e to intaku, eka tiba mera bati toane a to emalebuto mou kite?

41. Ia ko bitu tea natrumiena toane ku lagkinia; go baleo, tea laba mou wanetu e magumu tare.

42. Me ko kumu nafarisai e sa bakimu! te ku bati ketrelima gi mint go reu go seranakasu kik, go ku turubisi nafisabotaien go natrumiena gi Atua: e kwia Kuga bati tea mou wanaga, go kuga tiba turubisi tea mou wana mou.

43. Ko kumu nafarisai e sa bakimu! te ku mesou teasakisakiena feamou nasum nalotuena, go nafisatafiena namalela nafagkotoena.

44. Ko kumu natamol mitiri go nafarisai, ubokrita, e sa bakimu! te ku takus nimatigo ru

tiba enlina mou, go natamol ru bo tu suwara ur elagi era, bo tiba ataia mou.

45. Go natamole gi nafanouen iskei eka fisateraia bo tuli, natamol fanou, nafisan tebeloanaga ku mo suerigami is.

46. Go eka tuli, ko kumu natamole gi nafanouen e mo sa bakimu! te ku bati natamol ru selasuki teaselatien e bi selatiena sa, go kumu ku tiba meritrogi teaselatiena netu ki nakinimu iskei mou.

47. Ko kumu kugo sa! te ku ta nasuma nimatigo nabrofeta, go teamatua agumu ruka atugira.

48. Lesoko kumu ku tulseia nakbomu te kwia ki nameriena gi teamatua agumu: nara te ruka atugira me kumu ku ta nasuma nimatigora.

49. Tewanaga namitamatuana gi Atua eka mera tuli, ago tubakilu bakita nabrofeta go nabositelo, go rugo batbunū segata go batsasanaki segata:

50. Intra nabrofeta laba mou wanaga, ruka to ligsia ba selafe ni emeromina, tego bamasoko intago-natamol wanagasa;

51. Ba intra Abel bamou intra Sakaria, nai eka mate sa nimoata liautoumafau go nasuma tab: lesoko a tikimu is, ego bamasoko intago-natamol wanagasa.

52. Ko kumu natamole gi nafanouen, e sa bakimu! te ku selalusu kia gi naataiena: kumu ku tiba sili banamai mou, go ku tubwagori toane ru bo tu sili banamai.

53. Go nai e bo tu tuli tea mou wanaga bakita natamole mitiri go nafarisai ruka faasa alagora kinia bikwila, bo bati ega tuli tea laba:

54. Bo tu gusu rakinia, go bo tu bilaga litelu seratrogo ki nagolina ruga tubwasasana kinias.

XII.

1. Nafeta natamole manu manu te ru bo tu mou seisei, si ruga tumara bagilagiera, eka faasa bisa baki natamol toatai aginai, *bo tuli*. Tea feamou ko tumamu loberakatimu ki lefena gi nafarisai, nai e bi ubokrisi.

2. Te namatun e bweluen, go ego tiba enlina mou, e tika; kite e bi bweii, go ego tiba bi tea ataiena mou, etika.

3. Tewanaga tea laba kugai tulia nimaligo, rugo rogia namirama; go seratrogo ku tulia baki intaligena ebwago, rugo trogorog kinia nibou nasuma.

4. Go a tikimu natagu is, ko tiba mitouki toane ru bo tu atbunu nakwatoko mou; go selaitaku ru bo tu tika ki seratrogo rugo mera batia.

5. Me ago biseikimu nata wan kuga mitoukinia: ko mitouki nata wan, naatubunuen e nusu, go e kasua ega sokokinia baki keena; au, a tikimu is, ko mitouki wanetu.

6. Manu kik e lima ru tiba soria mune kik e rua mou kite?

7. Me nalulu naboumu eka fefe bakoutia. Tewanaga ko tibu mitaku mou, ku wia toli manu kik e laba.

8. Go a tikimu is, Sera nata te tulseiou nirai in natamol, nani natamol ego mera tulseia nirai ni agelo ni Atua.

9. Me nata e lalagoroou nirai in natamol, ego bi tea lalagoroena nirai ni agelo ni Atua.

10. Go sera nata tego tuli te nafisan baki nani natamol, ego manai mwilu ban : me nata e bissasana ki nimaruna Tab, ego tiba manai mwilu bano mou.

11. Go wan rugai belakimu baki nasuma nalotuen go baki nirai in nawota fisabota, go Nawot, ko tiba mitroabutuaki takanoai, kite toane kuga bisateraras. kite toane kuga tulia mou:

12. Wani Nimaruna Tab ego biseikimu toane e kwia kuga tulia mal iskeimou wan.

13. Go nata iskei nafeta natamol eka tikinias, natamol fanou, ba tiki bwalugu is ega takbotai seratrogo lagkiena tuou.

14. Go eka tikinias, natamol, se eka tuousa aga magumu bi nawota fisabota kite natamol wotawota?

15. Go eka fisa bakita *bo tuli*, ko lele go ko tumamu loberakatimu ki namiseroan : .nata nasogana e laba kasu, te tiba moli isa mou.

16. Go eka tuli luaki iskei bakita bo tuli, Nifanua gi natamol sogaleb iskei, Nafinagana eka wia :

17. Go eka tumana bisureki bakinia bo tuli, Ago bati insefa? ta tika ki alia aga bilaguru ki aginou nafinaga natalimate is.

18. Go eka tuli, ago bati toanago : ago busili ki aginou nasuma nafinaga bakitau, go ago ta tea

kwila tolia; go aginou nafinaga natalimate go aginou toa wia ago bilaguru ki bakoutiasa.

19. Go ago bisureki baki natagu, nata *gu* ku lagki tea wia laba e tu raki intou laba; ba marmar, ba fami, ba mun, ba lailai.

20. Me Atua eka tikinias, Bobotika, bog wanaga ego tagofiko natama; go tea mou wane ku batsukisukisuea ego bi tea gi se?

21. Takan oanaga nata e bo tu tumana maginai bilaguru ki nasogana, go e tiba bi sogaleba baki Atua mou.

22. Go eka fisa baki natamol toatai aginai *bo luli*, Tewanaga a tikimu is, ko tiba mitroabutuaki natamu insefa kuga famia mou; kite nakwatokomu insefa kuga sunia.

23. Nagmolien e matua toli tea famiena, go nakwatoko e matua toli tea sunean.

24. Ko atai berakati refen, te ru tiba lilou kite kilikili mou; ilibwagoen kite nasuma nafinaga aginara e tika; go Atua e bakalira: e bi lesoko kumu ku wia toli manu o bikwila kasu.

25. Go segamu e mitroabutuaki bo taumiatai nakwatokon kubit iskei is?

26. Wan ku tiba batiatai tea skina giki mou, e kua kinia ku mitroabutuaki tea rafalu?

27. Ko atai berakati nabuma lili, takanoai e bisou : ru tiba wisiwis kite bou mou; me a tikimu is, maloan Solomon eka su bakouti nerakei aginai, eka tiba takikinia e gite teagate iskei mou.

28. Go wan namanon te to atalimate mais, go e baki nakabu-faga mitimei, Atua e takikinia

tebeloanaga, e bi lesoko bikwilena kasu ego tuamu tea sunean, natamol seralesoko e giki.

29. Go kumu ko tiba bilaga toane kuga famia kite toane kuga munugia mou, go ko tiba babutuaki mou.

30. Wani tea mou wanetu inlouna ni emeromina ru bilagas: go temamu e atai tea mou wanaga te kwia kimu.

31. Ia ko bilaga nameramerana gi Atua; go tea laba mou wanaga ego taumia bi agumu.

32. Ko tiba mitaku mou, talu-in-sib e kik; te tu naleo nakbo temamu ego tuamu namerame rana.

33. Ko sori teagumu go ko fitu tea natrumiena; ko magumu bati inlinmune te tiba tuai mou, nasoga *mu* te nu sarafi naburou, alia wai natamol binako e tiba bakilini mou, go feko e tiba batsa ki seratrogo mou.

34. Wani alia wai nasogamu e tokos, luane nakbomu ego mera tokos.

35. Ko tasuki namalomu tu, go nesulu agumu ruga tou sor;

36. Go kumu ko takus natamol ru bo toraki aginara Nawot, maloan ego liliu ba naliona nafitourien banamai; egai banamai go egai tumatuma, te ruga manai balagati marafirafi sa.

37. Nitasila wan ru maro, Nawot ego banamai bo bagmourira ru bo tu lele: lesoko a tikimu is, ego tumana tasukia, go ego batira rugo toatau, go ego banamai bo sukarou kita.

38. Go e bi fanamai naloon kuru kite naloon kitolu go e bi fagmourira takan oanaga, natasila wan ru maro.

39. Me ko atai toanaga, Atulaki nasum tebi atai mal tubalise natamol binako ego banamai, e bi tu leo, go e bi tiba turubisia ega batiborai nasum aginai mou.

40. Tewanaga kumu ko mera merisukisuki toko: wani te mal ku tiba mitroakinia mou, nani natamol e banamai.

41. Go Betero eka tikinias, Nawot ku tuli luakia wanaga bakigami, kite e mera baki bakouti tealaba?

42. Go Nawot eka tuli, Se si bi tasila bilesoko go mitamatua, Nawot ego bisakia nasum in kiena, ega tu nakau sum aginai aginara wata mal agana?

43. Tasila wan e maro Nawot aginai ego banamai bo bagmourira e bo tu bati takanoana.

44. Lesoko a tikimu is, tego bisakia ego bakilag ki tialaba aginai.

45. Me wan tasila wan egai tulia nakbona, Nawot aginou e merimeliki nafanamaien aginai; go ego faasa bokati nikarikik; go nagarunikik; go ega bami; go ega mun; go ega mate ki namunuen;

46. Nawota gi tasila wan ego bakilini te naliati egai tiba leogorosa mou, go te mal egai tiba ataia mou; go ego tagotefia ega rua; go ego bati wata aginai ega ne wata gi taane ru tiba seralesoko mou.

47. Go tasila wan eka ataisu namarakarakana gi aginai Nawot, go eka tiba merisukisuki kite

bati e takus namarakarakan aginai mou, ego bokatia bikwila.

48. Me nata eka tiba ataisuea mou go eka fati toane nabokatien e bi nasokarien agana, ego bokatia e giki. Go sera nata e tuai tea bikwila, ego tagofia tea bikwila; go nata wan natamol ru tuai tea bikwila, rugo tagofia tea bikwila kasu.

49. Aka fanamai aga netaki nakabufaga baki intano; go ago marakaraka insefa wan e bo sor bakilag?

50. Rugo babitaisiou aginou nabtaisien, go takanakua a to tumagu tisukiou ba egai nu!

51. Ku mitroakinia taka fanamai aga bitu netomate intano? E tika, a tikimu is; me natakbotaiena.

52. Wani ba maloanaga, tealima rugo to nasum iskeimou bo tumara bi teabota bakita, teatolu baki tearua, go tearua baki teatolu.

53. Tematemata nanoi ruga tumara bi teabota bakita; go temabwilita nagaruni; go temamwota nagaruni.

54. Go eka mera tiki nafeta natamol is, wan ku libi intaiinlagi e saki ba wora ni elumusu, ku marafi tuli, Us e banamai; go e takan oanaga to.

55. Go wan Mastan e bo mouri, ku li, suisui ego toko; go e bakilini.

56. Ubokrit, ku ataikbotai nirai natano go naburou; me egua naga ku tiba ataikbotai mal oanaga mou?

57. Me e gua naga ku tiba tumamu bisabotai toane e lena mou?

58. Wan kumu mera walubota bakigo ra to ban baki nirai nawota fisabota, ba merimatua nabua kuga mwilu tua kinia; ebla touweruako ba libi nawota fisabota, go nawota fisabota ebla tu tasila ko, go tasila ebla sokokigo baki nasum inselseliena.

59. A tikigos, kugo tiba tafeisa mou, ba ba kugai be sokari tea skina giki etaku mou.

XIII.

1. Go teawai ruka toko maloan, bo tu tikinia nakan Kalilai, Bilato eka fati intrara eka sokone intoumafan aginara.

2. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, Ku mitroakinia, nakan Kalilai mou wanitu, te ru toli bakouti nakan Kalilai nasigsigleoen, seratrogo tebeloanitu teka fakilini kita.

3. A tikimu is, E tika: me wan kuga tiba subofao mou, kugo mera fuel bakouti e takusira.

4. Kite nara relim iskei temati latolu, nasuma barou in Siloam eka sukigorira go eka fatibunuira, ku mitroakinia nara netu te ru toli bakouti nakan Ierusalem nasigsigleoen?

5. A tikimu is, E tika: me wan kuga tiba subofao mou, kugo fuel bakouti e takusira.

6. Go eka tuli luaki wanaga; nata iskei eka lagki nakas fik, eka to bisou aginai atalimate fain; go eka fanamai bo tu bilaga nuanas, go eka tiba bagmouri mou.

7. Go eka tuli baki bou wisiwis atalimate fain, Baleo, intou tolu a banamai bo tu bilaga nuan

nakas fik wanetu, go a tiba bagmouri tete mou: ba taluai ega fau; e gua naga ega mero bati intano e sa?

8. Go eka fisateraia bo tuli, Nawot, ba turubisia ega mera to intou wanetu ba ba ago gili kinia bo busi intaiisa:

9. Go wan ega bati nuan, e kwia: go wan ega tika, kugo mallua taluai ega fan.

10. Go eka en fanoura nasuma nalotuen iskei naliati namarmaroen.

11. Go baleo, nagaruni eka lagki nimaru namaneineien to intou relim iskei temati latolu, go eka en gusu tou, go eka tulena sarafi serali mou wane.

12. Go Iesu eka libisia bo sosea go tikinias, a ratiluako namaneineien aginago, nagaruni O.

13. Go eka tofia naruna: go eka marafirafii tulena, go eka seralomatua Atua.

14. Go Nawota gi nasuma nalotuena eka fisamaieto, Iesu teka buabakamouria naliati namarmaroen, bo tiki nafita natamol is, naliati latesa to, e lena kuga wisiwis is: tewanaga ko fanamai ega buabakamourimu is, go ko tiba banamai naliati namarmaroena mou.

15. Tewanaga Nawot eka fisateraia bo tuli, Ubokrit, nata sikiskeimu e tiba ratilu bulumakou kiti as aginai ki naliina naliati namarmaroen, bo belakia bano ega munu mou kite?

16. Go nagaruni wanetu, nani Abraam iskei, Satan eka selsukia, baleo, intou relim iskei temati latolu, e tiba lena mou aga ratiluai ki teaselsili wanetu naliati namarmaroen mou kite?

17. Go nai e bo tu tuli tea mou wanaga, nara ru bi walubota bakinia ruka maliere bakouti: go tealaba ruka maro bakouti seratrogo matua nai eka fatia.

18. Go eka tuli, Nameramerana gi Atua e takus insefa? Go ago tuli insefa e takusia?

19. E takus nabati musita iskei natamol eka selatia bo busia atalimate aginai; go eka bisou bakilag, bo bi nakas matua; go manu gi naburou ruka fanamai bo lou arana.

20. Go eka mero tuli, Insefa ago tuli nameramerana gi Atua e takusia?

21. E takus lefen nagaruni eka selatia bo tasurikinia nakwilou toto tolu in flour ba ba lefen eka to useriki bakoutia.

22. Go eka suwara ur natokon go natokona kiki bo tu fanou go bo tu suwara lolo baki Ierusalem.

22. Go nata iskei eka tikinias, Nawot, nara ru moli nafakamouriena, ru batik, kite? Go eka tuli bakita,

23. Go nata iskei eka tikinias, Nawot, nara ru moli nafakamouriena, ru batik, kite? Go eka tuli bakita,

24. Ko merimatua ega kasua kuga sili ur nimeta e bi silawos; tealaba, a tikimu is, te rugo bilaga sili uru is, go rugo tiba batiataia mou.

25. Ba maloan atulaki egai tulena go kisuki nimetasa, go kugai baasa tu ekatema, bo tu tuli, Nawot, Nawot, ba maginami balagati; go ego bisateramu bo tuli, a tiba ataimu ku base mou:

26. Male kugo faasa tuli, uka fami go mun niraiema, go kuka fanou nabua matua aginami.

27. Go ego tuli, a tikimu is, ta tiba ataimu ku ba se mou; ko mwilu tua kinou bakouti ban, natamol wisiwis agi maltagili.

28. Alia wai intagiena go naletereubatiena ego tokos, maloan kugo libi Abraam go Isaak go Iakob, go *kugo libi* bakouti nabrofeta, nalouna gi Atua, go kugo libisimu ku bi tea semusemunu ni etak.

29. Go rugo bakilini ba wora-ni-elusaki go wora-ni-elumusu go tokalou go mastan, go rugo toatan nalouna gi Atua.

30. Go baleo, tete itakumou rugo feamou, go tete beamou rugo etakumou.

31. Go naliati iskeimou wan tete Farisai ruka fanamai, bo tu tikinias, Ba mwilu luanaga bano: Erot te marakaraka atugko.

32. Go eka tikitas, kugai bano bo tiki fokis wanimbas, Baleo, a kobalu tiabolo, go a buabakamouri, mais go mitimei, go naliati kitolu ago mate.

33. Me e lena kinou aga suwara mais go mitimei, go naliata e rousia: brofeta te tiba bi te ega mate sa ataku ki Ierusalem mou.

34. Ko Ierusalem, Ierusalem, ku atugi nabrofeta, go nafakou bakigo ku netira ki fatu: sela bi ska marakaraka meraguru ki nanima, e gite toa e meraguru ki aginai nanina atanki nafarun, ga kuka tiba marakaraka mou!

35. Baleo, e turubisi nasum agumu ega milati: me lesoko a tikimu is, kugai tiba libisiou mou ba bakilini maloan kugo tuli is, Tuga bisakwia ki toane e bo tu banamai nagie Nawot.

XIV.

1. Go eka fakilini nai teka sili nasuma gi Nawot iskei gi nafarisai, naliati namarmaroen ega fami nakoou go nara ruka to loberakatia.

2. Go baleo, te natamole e su nisana gi trobsi, eka to niraiena.

3. Go Iesu eka fisatera, bo bisa baki natamole gi nafanouena, go nafarisai, bo tuli, Nafuabakamouriena e mole naliati namarmaroen kite e tika?

4. Go ruka funutan; go eka fuutia bo bakamouria; go tubakilui;

5. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, Segamu wan as kite bulumakou aginai e troa baki moru ego tiba marafirafi buluai naliati namarmaroen mou?

6. Go ruka tiba kasua ruga bisateraia tea mou wanetu mou.

7. Go eka tuli luaki baki natamole ruka fitoura, ekai libi takanoai ruka mitilu tea sakisakiena feamou; bo tu tuli bakita.

8. Wan te nata e bitouako baki nalioana nafitouriena, ba tiba toatan tea sakisakiena feamou mou; nai ebla bitou te natamole e wia toliko;

9. Go nata eka fitoumu ku ra trua, ego banamai bo tikigos, Ba tuai luanaga; go male ku baasa malieri bo baki alia etakumou.

10. Me wan e bitouako, ba fano toatan alia etakumou; wan nata eka fitouako egai banamai, tego tikigos, Tagu, ba saki baki kobe; male kugo matua nimita tealaba ku mou toatan kuga fami.

11. Sera nata te bo tu tumana bati e bakilag, ego bakitan; go e bo tu tumana bati e bakitan, ego bakilag.

12. Go eka tuli baki nata eka fitous, wan ku bati loulou famiena gi aliati kite agi gotafanu, ba tiba bitou natama mou, kite nabwaluma, kite namiterou aginago, kite nakan kiema ru bi sogaleba; nara rubila mo bitouakos bo sokaria bakigo.

13. Me wan ku bati loulou famiena, ba fitou reko, goli, teafasa, mitakis:

14. Go kugo maro; nara te ru tiba sokaria ataia bakigo mou: wani ego sokaria bakigo mal natulenana gi tealena.

15. Go iskeiira ru bo mou toko eka rogi tea mou wai, bo tikinias, nai te bami nakoon nalouna gi Atua, e maro.

16. Go eka tikinias, natamole iskei eka fati inloulou famiena gi gotafanu, go eka fitou tealaba:

17. Go eka tubakilu natamole aginai mal nafamiena, ega tiki toane eka fitouras, ko banamai; seratrogo laba te bo masoksok tok.

18. Go ruka faasa garei bakouti, nakbota eka skeimou is, Teafeamou eka tikinias, Aka fagkot nifanua iskei, go e bi aginou aga taf ban go aga libisia: a firaniko ba turibisiou aga tiba binote mou.

19. Go teabota eka tuli, Aka fagkot bulumakou relim iskei, go a ba batitrogira: a firaniko ba turubisiou aga tiba binote atai mou.

20. Go teabota eka tuli, Aka fitouri nagaruni, go tea wai wane a tiba finote atai mou.

21. Go natamole wan eka fakilini bo tiki Nawot aginai tea mou wane. Male atulaki nasuma eka maritous bo tiki natamole aginai is, Ba marafirafi taf ban baki nabua matua go nabua kik in

natokona, go ba felaki roko, go goli, go teafasa, go mitakis, baki luanaga

22. Go natamole eka *tuli*, Nawot, e nu e takus nafisuakien aginago, go alia būra e wo toko.

23. Go Nawot eka tuli baki natamol, Ba tafe baki nabua laba go nakoro nabua laba, go ba merasogiera ruga fanamai, nasum aginou tega bura.

24. Wani a tikimu is, natamole iskei agi tea mou wane aka fitoura ego tiba gatitrogi aginou nafamiena gi gotafami mou.

25. Go nafita natamole laba ruka mou bano me nai: go eka meraroa, bo tikitas,

26. Wan nata e banamai libisiou go e tiba garei ki anafa mou, go bwilena, go anagaruni, go nanina, go nabwaluna, go nagorena, go aginai nagmoliena, e tiba bi to bi natamole toatai aginou mou.

27. Go te nata e tiba sela aginai teaturbunu, bo banamai rouisou mou, e tiba bi to bi natamole toatai aginou mou.

28. Wani segamu e bo tu marakaraka ta nasuma, e tiba be toatan bo fife namurien agana, seratrogo aginai ebla batibakoutia kite ebla tika.

29. Nai ebla batsu inlaken anagana e toko, go ebla tiba kasua ega batibakoutia mou, tealaba ru bo tu libisia te rugo tiba faasa fukaru kinia mou,

30. Bo tuli, natamole wanetu eka faasa ta nusuma, go eka tiba kasua ega batibakoutia mou.

31. Kite se, Nawot, e bo tu binote ega bati Nawota bota nafakal, e tiba be toatan bo mitroakinia mou, ebla bi to bati walubota manu relima rua nafakal, ki aginai manu relim iskei kite ebla tika?

32. Go wan e tika, teabota te wo to mwai kasu, e tubakilu natamole, bo firania raga tumara sera bakita.

33. Takan iskeimou sera nata amu te tiba turubisi bakouti teagieai, e tiba bi to bi natamole toatai aginou mou.

34. Tasmen e wia: me wan tasmen e mam, ego gkono ki insefa?

35. E tiba kwia ki intano kite toua ni intai mou: ru sokoba kinia. Nata e bo lagki intaligen ega rogo, ega rogo.

XV.

1. Go natamole bilatouaki taba go natamole sigsigleo ruka laba baki malitiga kinia ruga rogia.

2. Go nafarisai go natamole mitiri ruka taururu bo tu tuli, Nai wanetu te wissuki natamole sigsigleo go ru mou bami.

3. Go eka tuli luaki wanaga bakita, bo tu tuli,

4. Segamu natamole iskei, aginai sib e bi buuti, go e batibuleki iskeiira, e tiba turubisi relim e lifiti temati e lifiti lia milati mou, go ba raki tea buele, ba e bagmouria?

5. Go e bagmouria bo bati e to nababuna, bo tu maro.

6. Go e banami baki suma, bo so seiseiki natana go nakan kiena, bu tu tikitas, Tuga mou maro, taka fagmouri sibi buele aginou.

7. A tikimu is, Namaroen tebela wanaga ego bikwila naburou naleo natamole sigsigleo iskei ebo tu subofao, me ego kiki naleo tealena relim e lifiti temati lifiti nasubofaoen e tiba kwia kita mou.

8. Kite se, nagaruni, e bo tu lagki mune relim iskei, wan e batibueleki mune iskei, e tiba tuko nesulu mou, go sera nasuma, go bilagasebikwila, ba ba e bagmouria?

9. Go e bagmouria bo so seiseiki natana go nakan kiena, bo tu tuli, Tuga mou maro, taka fagmouri mune wan aka fatibuelekinia.

10. E tebela wanaga, a tikimu is, namaroen e to nirai ni agelo ni Atua naleo natamole sigsigleo iskei e bo tu subofao.

11. Go eka tuli natamole iskei nanina eka rua.

12. Go takarik eka tiki anafas, mama ba tuou wata gi seratrogo e bi aginou. Go eka bwotai nasogana tuira.

13. Naliati e tiba laba mou e nu, go nanina takarik eka seragurumaki bakouti seratrogo bo mwilu baki nafanua mwai, go eka sori bwaragoto nasoganas, bo tu bolofolo sa.

14. Nai eka sori bakouti suea, go nafiteloa bikwilena eka fakilini ki nifanua wan; go nai eka faasa tika ki seratrogo.

15. Go eka fano bo ne natatoko iskei nifanua wan; go nai eka sua kinia baki atalimate aginai ega bagani wago.

16. Go eka mesou nakwelina ega buka nouwilifamiena gi wago: go te nata eka tiba tuaisa mou.

17. Go eka tumana ataia, bo tulia, natamole gi mama aginou e murira nawisien aginara ru bi, ru buka nakoon e bi namagafei tu, go kinu a bo matesa ki nafiteloa!

18. Ago tulena bo ba libi mama aginou, go ago tikinias, mama, aka fati nasigsigleoen baki naburou go niraiema.

19. Go a tiba mo kwia kuga soou ki nanima mou : ba fatiou aga takus teaskeiira ku murira nawisiena.

20. Go oka tulena bo banamai libi anafa ; go uai te wo to mwaikasu anafa eka libisia ; go eka rogaisaas ; go eka uru, bo troa baki nanoan go sumia.

21. Go nanina eka tikinias, Mama, Aka sigsigleo baki naburou go niraiema, go a tiba mo kwia kuga soou ki nanima mou.

22. Me anafa eka tuli baki natamol wisiwis aginai, ko selalu tea sunian e skina kwia go suagorias, go bati rig ega to naruna, go seu ega to natuon.

23. Go ko felakilu nan-bulumakou barua bo atugia ; go tuga fami bo lailai :

24. Nanigu netu teka mati go e mo moli ; eka fuele. go e mo bakilini. Go ruka faasa lailai.

25. Me nanina takaleb eka mato atalimate : go e bo tu banamai baki malitiga ki nasuma, eka rogi naligana go insaliena.

26. Go eka so teaskeiira nikarikiki banamai, bo boususiis, insefa netu ?

27. Go eka tikinias, Bwaluma te bakilini ; go mafa e atugi nan-bulumakou barua, te mero buutia e bo tu roginouian.

28. Go eka maritous, go eka tiba marakaraka sili banamai mou. Tewanaga anafa eka tafe bano bo firania.

29. Go eka fisatira, bo tiki anafas, Baleo, intou mou wane tu a to sileiko, go a wo tiba sigbiri nafisuakien iskei aginago mou, go ku wo tiba

tuou nan nanan mou kinami mera natagu te uga mou lailai :

30. Me nanima netu, te sori bakouti nasogama tu nagaruni mitananoi is, e banamai go ku manai atu nan-bulumakou barua.

31. Go eka tikinias, Nanigu, ku neou to serali mou wanaga, go tea laba aginou, e bi aginago.

32. E lena tuga lailai go maro : bwaluma netu teka mate, go e mo moli ; go eka fuele, go e mo bakilini.

XVI.

1. Go eka mo bisa baki natamole toatai aginai *bo tuli*, Natamole iskei Sogaleb eka lagki tasila : go ruka tubwaia tikinias te bo tu sori bwaragoto nasogana.

2. Go eka sosia bo tikinias, Insefa naga a trogko is ? ba tulsei aginago nawisien in tasila ; wani ku tiba bi to bi tasila toko mou.

3. Go tasila eka tumana tikinias, ago bati insefa ? Nawot aginou tego selalu nawisien in tasila ou : a tiba kasua aga kili mou, go a maliere aga bitago.

4. A atai netia ago batia, wan a makota ki nawisien in tasila, te ruga wissukiou baki nasum aginara.

5. Go toane ru wo tiba sokari seratrogo gi Nawot, aginai, eka so sikiskei kira banamai, bo tiki teafeamou is, Seratrogo bi ku wo tiba sokaria tu Nawot aginou mou ?

6. Go eka tuli, Toto in narora bunti iskei. Go eka tikinias. Ba sela tusi aginago, go ba toatan marafirafi bo mitiri relim ega lima.

7. Mau eka tiki teabotas, Go nago ku wo tiba sokari tea bi mou? Go eka tuli, Toto in wit bunuti iskei. Go eka tikinias. Ba sela tus aginago go ba mitiri relim ega latolu.

8. Go Nawot eka surosuroki tasila botagili, e tubwa aginai namerien namitamatuan: nani emeromina wanaga te ru mitamatua toli nani namirama tea faka kieta.

9. Go kinu a tikimu is, Ko magumu bati natamu mamona gi maltageli: wan ku mate, te ruga wissukimu baki liatoen in serali.

10. Nata e bilesoko tea skina giki, e mo bi lesoko tea bikwilena: go nata e tiba lena tea skina giki mou, e mo tiba lena tea bikwilena mou.

11. Tewanaga wan ku tiba bi lesoko mamona botageli mou, se ego fafatuamu tea filesoko?

12. Go wan ku tiba bi lesoko teabota mou, se ego tuamu teagumu?

13. Te natamol iskei e tiba sileiatai Nawot e rua mou: wani ego garei ki teaskei, go trumi teakerua; kite ego gono ki teaskei, go mitroabiri teakerua. Ku tiba sileiatai Atua go mamona mou.

14. Go nafarisai, natamole miseroa, ruka rogi tea laba mou wanetu: go ruka fukaru kinia.

15. Go eka tikitas, kumu ku bi toane ku tumamu batimu ku lena nirai in natamol; me Atua e Atai nakbomu: toane natamol ru mitroakinia e kwia berakati, e bi tea musukutakiena nirai ni Atua.

16. Nafanouen go nabrofeta ruka to ban bakilini Ioane: ba maloan ru trogorogki narogorogoanouia gi nameramerana gi Atua, go sera nata e mirigasua siliis.

17. Me e bi lobwalo naburou go intano te raga mwilu buele, go lokasua malmal kiki gi nafanouena tega troa mole.

18. Sera nata e turubisi anagaruni go e bitouri teakerua, e touso; go sera nata e fitouri nagaruni anuwota e turubisia, e touso.

19. Go te natamole iskei eka fi sogaleba, go eka su kulikul miel go kulikul batikik bo tu lailai bikwilena sera naliati:

20. Go te ruko iskei nagiena Lasaro, eka entano likau aginai, nakwatokon eka bura ki namanuk.

21. Go eka mesouna ega buka ki nafero te bo tu bera ta lia nafamiena gi sogaleba: me koria ruka to banamai bo minaminai namanuk aginai.

22. Go eka fakilini, reko teka mate, go agelo ruka selatia binote baki naruma ni Abraam; go sogaleba eka mero mate go ruka ofakinia

23. Ge e bo tu bituntunu keena, eka losabi bakilag, bo libi Abraam mwai kasu, go Lasaro e en narumanan.

24. Go nai eka fioso bo tuli, Mama, Abraam, ba rogaisaou, go ba suaki Lasaro, tega bugi namasu nakinina noai, go ba namenagu ega milati; ta to bituntunu bikwilena mena-nakabu wanaga.

25. Go Abraam eka tuli, nagigu ba mitroaberakatia nago kuka su seratroga wia aginago mal nagmoliena aginago, go e gite toane Lasaro sera-

trogo sa: me mal oanaga, nai e maro toko, go nago ku to bituntunu bikwilena.

26. Tea laba mou wanaga, go e mero batisuki nakweloa maligoligo kasu e tobetaiigita, nara ru bo tu marakaraka likougoto binote libisimu. te ruga tiba batiataia mou; go nara ru bo tu marakaraka likougoto bakigami, te ruga mera tiba batiataia mou.

27. Go eka tuli, Tewanaga, Mama, a firaniko, te kuga suakinia ega baki nasuma gi mama aginou:

28. Wani nibwalugu ru lima; tega tulsei bakita, te ruga tiba mero banamai baki lia nafituntunuen wanaga mou.

29. Abraam e tikinias, Ru lagki Mose go nabrofeta; ruga rogira.

30. Go eka tuli, E tika, Mama, Abraam: ia wan egai mwilu teamate ba libisira, rugo subofao.

31. Go eka tikinias, wan ru tiba rogi Mose go nabrofeta mou, nata ebi mwilu teamate tulena, rubi mero tiba seralesoko mou.

XVII.

1. Go eka tuli baki natamole toatai aginai, E kasua berakati, tea tokonakiena tega tiba banamai mou: me e sa baki nata wan e banamai is!

2. E kwia kinia ruga liko fatumbua nanoan bo seliakinia baki intas e bua mitati, me e sa tega bati teaskei kita teakiki netu ega tokonaki.

3. Ko tumamu loberakatimu; go wan bwaluma o merisa kigo ba fanous; go wan e subofao, ba manai batilu.

4. Go wan e bakalarua merisa kigo naliati iskei; go e bakalarua meraroa bakigo naliati iskei, bo tu tuli, A subofao; bo manai batilu.

5. Go nabositelo ruka tiki Nawotas, Ba fati naseralesokoen aginami ega bikwila.

6. Go Nawot eka tuli, Kubi lagki naseralesokoena tebela nabati musita iskei, kubi tiki nakas sukamin wanetu is, Ba fakulu nakoam go ba tumama louako intas ebua; go ebi rogi naliomu.

7. Go segamu aginai natamole bo kili intano, kite bagani wago bukal, bo liliu atalimati banamai, ego mallua tikinias, Ba fa toatan kuga fami?

8. Me ego tiba tikinias mou, Ba merisukisuki tago fami, go ba tasuki kulikul aginago bo sukarou kinou, agai fami go mun; go selaitaku nago bo fami go mun?

9. E bisakwiauiaki natamole wan te bati toane e suakinias kite? A mitroakinia e tika.

10. Kumu ku mera takan oanaga tu, wan kugai bati bakouti toane e suakimuis, ko tuli naga, Tu tiba bi natamole wia mou. toane te bi tea nasokariena tuga fatia tuka fatia.

11. Go eka fakilini nai te to bano ega baki Ierusalem eka uru malibuto ki Sameria go Kalilai.

12. Go nai te to sili natokon iskei, leber relim iskei ruka suai ruka lou matu mwai:

13. Go nara ruka fioso bakilag bo tuli, Iesu Nawot ba rogaisagami.

14. Go eka libisira bo tikitas, Ko ba biseiki natamole toumafa mu. Go eka bakilini nara te ru mato binote ruka malu.

15. Go teagata iskei eka libisi te roginouian bo liliu bo tu bioso bikwila seralomatua Atua,
16. Go eka troa tabwalosua baki natuon, bo tu bisakwiauiakinia, go nai eka fi Kano ni Sameria.
17. Go Iesu eka fisa bo tuli, Relim iskei ruka tiba malu mou kite me tealifiti ru we?
18. Ru tiba liliu bakilini ruga tu Atua namatuana mou, me kano in liabota netu iskeimou.
19. Go eka tikinias, Ba tulena bo ban: nasersalesokoen aginago e bakamouriko.
20. Go nafarisai ruka foususias, nagas namerameranа gi Atua e banamai eka fisaterara bo tuli, Nameramerana gi Atua e tiba banamai e gite tea libisiena mou:
21. Go rugo tiba tuli Baleo, luwa! Kite, baleo, limba! mou, wani baleo, nameramerana gi Atua e to malebuto kimu.
22. Go eka tuli baki natamole toatai naliati rugo banamai kugo mesouna kuga libi naliati iskei gi nani natamole is go kugo tiba libisia mou.
23. Go rugo tikimuis, Baleo, luwa; Kite, baleo, limba; ko tiba tafe bano kite rousira mou.
24. Wani takanoana nifili e bili talefa iskei in naburou, mirama baki talefa kerua in naburou; nani natamole ego takanoanaga tu naliati aginai.
25. Me e bi tea ega bakilini, egai be rogitesa bikwilena, go intago natamole wanaga ruga tubwatubwea.
26. Go takanoai eka fakilini mal agi Noa, ege mero takau oanaga toku mal agi Nani natamole.
27. Ruka fami, ruka mun, ruka fitouri, ruka sori e lak, bano bamou naliati Noa eka sili ilibagoenas, go nobu eka fanamai, go batibumi bakoutiera.

28. Go eka fakilini takan iskeimou wanaga mal agi Lot; ruka fami, ruka mun, ruka fagkota, ruka sori, ruka lilou, ruka ta nasuma;
29. Me naliati Lot eka mwilu tua ki Sotomos nakabu go fatufaga eka kwa ba nabarou, go batibunu bakoutiera.
30. Ego takus tea mou wane toko naliati Nani natamole ego bakilinas,
31. Naliati wan, nata wai ego to nasua nasuma go seratrogo aginai e tu imrou tu, ega tiba sua selatia mou: go nata e to atalimate, takan iskeimau ega tiba liliu banamai mou.
32. Ko mitroaberakati Lot anagaruni.
33. Wan te nata e bilaga muti nagmolien aginai ego batibuelekinia; go wan te nata e batibuelekinia ego mutia.
34. A tikimu is, bog wan nata e rua rago to nimaolo iskeimou; rugo fuuti iskei ban go turubisi kerua.
35. Nata erua rogo to ma tea skeimou; rugo fuuti iskei ban go turubisi kerua.
36. Nata erua rago to atalimate; rugo fuuti iskei bano, go turubisi kerua.
37. Go ruka fisateraia bo tuli, E we, Nawot? Go eka tikitas, Alia wai nakwatokon e tokos ikel rugo mou seisei is.

XVIII.

1. Go eka mero tuli luaki iskei bakita, tebi lolena ruga tafisafisa bitubituba, go ruga tiba marobutuakiisa mou,

2. Bo tu tuli, Nawota fisabota iskei eka to natokon iskei, bo tu tiba mitouki Atua kite lakolakoki natamol mou:

3. Go malib iskei eka to natokon wan; go eka to fanamai libisia bo tu tuli, ba fati walubota bakinou ega sokari teaginou.

4. Go eka tiba marakaraka mou te mal; me selaitaku eka tumana tikinias, a tiba mitouki Atua, kite lakolakoki natamole mou;

5. Me malib wanetu e to banamai batiou, go ago manai bati nasokariena, tega tiba to banamai bitubetuba bo batigasuakinou mou.

6. Go Nawot eka tuli, Ko rogi toane nawota fisabota botageli e tulia.

7. Go Atua ego tiba magi tea metiluan aginai bati nasokarien, ru bo tu gei firania aliati go bog, go e bo tu suki e barou naliora mou kite?

8. A tikimu is, ego manara bati nasokarien marafirafi, Sa me wan Nani natamole ego banamai, ego bagmouri naseralesokoena intano kite?

9. Go eka mero bisa baki toane ruka to tumara seralesokora te ru lena, go ruka to serateamole namerafalu, bo tikita luaki wanaga:

10. Natamole e rua raka saki baki nasuma tab raga tafisafisa; teaskei Farisai go teakerua natamole bilatouaki taba.

11. Farisai eka skina loutu bo tafisafisa tuli tea mou wanaga, Atua, a bisakwianiakigo ta tiba gite natamole rafalu, ru binako, ru botageli, ru touso, go ta mero tiba gite natamole bilatouaki taba netu mou.

12. A bakarua bali wik iskei, a bitu kerelima in tea laba a biatulakena.

13. Go natamole bilatouaki taba eka tu mwai bo tiba marakaraka losaki baki naburou mou, me eka robagi narumana, bo tu tuli, Atua ba rogaisaou natamole sigsigleo.

14. A tikimu is, Nai wanetu eka lena bo sua baki sune aginai, me nai wan e tika: sera nata e bo tu tumana bati e bakilag, tego bakitan; me nata e bo tu tumana bati e bakitan, ego bakilag.

15. Go ruka sela totou banamai ega meritrogira: me natamole toatai ruka libisia bo fanoura.

16. Me Iesu eka sosora banamai bo tuli, Ko turubisi Karikiki ruga banamai libisiou, go Ko tiba tubwagorira mou: wani nameramerana gi Atua e bi agi teatebele.

17. Lesoko a tikimu is, wan te nata ego tiba wisisuki nameramerana gi Atua mou e takus karikiki, ego tiba siliisa mou.

18. Go te Nawot iskei eka foususias bo tu tuli, natamole fanou wia, ago bati insefa bo biatulaki nagmolien in serali is?

19. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Ku soou kwia insefa? te nata e tiba kwia mou, me Atua e skeimou.

20. Ku atai nafisuakiena, Ba tiba tousoo mou, Ba tiba atunibou mou, ba tiba binako mou, ba tiba bisuru natubwana mou, ba seralomatua mafa go bwilenea.

21. Go eka tuli, Tea laba mou wanaga aka losukisukia ba mal nafikarikien aginou banamai.

22. Go Iesu eka rogi tea mou wanetu, bo tikinias, Ku wo tika ki tea skei: tea laba ku lag-

kinia, ba soria, go ba fakerous tu reko, go kugo lagki nasogama naburou : go ba fanamai rousiou.

23. Me nai eka rogi tea mou wanetu bo milesu toko ; wani eka bi sogaleba berakati.

24. Go Iesu eka libisia e bo tu milesu toko, bo tule, E Kasua berakati toane nasogata laba ruga sili nameramerana gi Atua banamai !

25. Wani e bi teamole kamel ega sili nimeta turituri, me teakasua sogaleba ega sili nameramerana gi Atua.

26. Go toane ruka to rogo, ruka tuli, Go se e moliatai nafakamouriena ?

27. Go eka tuli, tea mou wane natamol ru tiba batiataia mou, Atua e batiataia.

28. Go Betero eka tuli, Baleo, kinami uka turubisi tea laba, go rousiko.

29. Go eka tikitas, Lesoko a tikimu is, Te nata e tika, te turubisi nasuma, kite teamatua, kite nibwaluna, kite nagaruni, kite nanina, naleo nameramerana gi Atua.

30. Tego tiba su tea laba kasu tolia mal oanaga mou, go nagmolien in serali emeromina itaku.

31. Go eka fuuti temati rua bo tikitas, Baleo, tu saki baki Ierusalem go tea mou wani nabrofeta ruka mitiria nani natamole, naleon ego soko bakoutiis.

32. Wani rugo tu inlouna maligos, go rugo fukaru kinia, go rugo bisalebakiuia, go rugo tanuea :

33. Go rugo bokatia bo atugia : go naliati ketolu ego mero tulena.

34. Go nara ruka tiba mitroatai teaskei gi tea mou wanetu mou : go nafisana wanetu eka bwelu kita, go ruka tiba atai toane eka tulia mou.

35. Go eka fakilini, nai e bo baki malitiga ki Ieriko, go mitakis iskei eka toatan natigi kabua, bo tu fitago :

36. Go eka rogi nafeta natamole ru bo tu suwara bano, bo foususiis e bi insefa :

37. Go ruka tikinias, Iesu in Nasaret e bo banamai ban.

38. Go eka gei firani, bo tu tuli, Iesu, nani Tafit, bo rogaisaou.

39. Go toane ruka to bea bano, ruka fanous, ega bunutan : me nai eka mero gei fioso bikwila kasu, nani Tafit ba rogaisaou.

40. Go Iesu eka loutu, bo fisuakiis ruga belakia baki niraiena : go nai e malitigaisu, eka foususias,

41. Bo tu tuli, ku marakaraka insefa aga manago batai ? Go eka tuli, Nawot, tago mo leo.

42. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Ba leo : naseralesokoen aginago e bakamouriko.

43. Go eka termou mero leo, go eka rousia, bo tu seralomatua Atua : go nerei ruka lo bakouti bo surosuroki Atua.

XIX.

1. Go *Iesu* eka sili uru Ieriko.

2. Go baleo, kanoa ru seki Sakaio, nai eka fi Nawota gi natamole, bilatouaki taba, go eka fi sogaleba.

3. Go eka bilaga libi Iesu, nai se ; go eka tiba batiataia mou nafeta natamole, nai teka mwito.

4. Go eka uru baki kobe bo bagki nakas sukomor ega libisia : tega mallua ur nabua wan banamai ban.

5. Go wan eka fanamai baki alia netu, Iesu eka losaki bo libisia, go tuli bakinia, Sakaio, ba meri marafirafii bo sua banamai ; wani mais oanaga aga mato nasum aginago.

6. Go eka meri marafirafi bo sua bakitan, go eka wisisukia bo tu maro.

7. Go ruka libisia bo taurnuru bakouti, bo tu tuli, Te sili bano ega bi namanaki gi natamole sigsigleo.

8. Go Sakaio eka loufu, bo tuli baki Nawot, Baleo, Nawot, namagafei kerua gi nasogagu, a tu rekos ; go wan aka bisuru tubwa te nata te namatun, a sokaria tuai e bate

9. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Mais oanaga nafakamouriena te mera bakilini ki nasuma wanaga, wani nai te mera bi nani Abraam

10. Wani nani natamole e banamai ega bilaga go bakamouri teabuele.

11. Go nara ru bo tu rogi tea mou wanetu eka mera tuli luaki, naleo wane eka malitiga ki Ierusalem, go ruka mitroakinia nameramerana gi Atua e nag ega marafirafi bakilini.

12. Tewanaga aka tuli, Nani Nawot iskei eka faki nafanua mwai, ega wusi nameramerana iskei ega bi aginai, go ega liliu banamai.

13. Go eka so natamole relim iskei aginai, bo tuira mune relim iskei, go tuli bakita, Ko to bati seratrogo ba ba ago banamai.

14. Me natatoko in kiena ruka gareikinia, go tubakilu nafakou ega rousia, bo tu tuli, U tiba mesou toanetu ega merikigami mou.

15 Go eka fakilini, nai teka wusi nameramerana aginai bo liliu banamai, go eka tuli ruga so natamole mou wan banamai, eka tuira mune, tega atai netea nata eka to bati seratrogo bo suai.

16. Go teabe eka fakilini, bo tu tuli, Nawot, mune iskei aginago e batisu mune relim iskei.

17. Go eka tikinias, E kwia, natamole wia : te ku bi lesoko tea skina giki, ba fi Nawota gi natokona relim iskei.

18. Go teakerua eka fanamai bo tu tuli, Nawot, mune iskei aginago e batisu mune lima.

19. Go eka mero tiki toanetu is. Go nago ba fi Nawota gi natokona lima.

20. Go teabota eka fanamai bo tu tuli, Nawot, baleo, mune iskei aginago, aka fati eka en tea kastoru :

21. Wani aka mitoukigo, te ku bi natamole maritakona : ku selalu toane kuka tiba bati ito mou, go ku kili toane kuka tibolouia mou.

22. Go eka tikinias, Ago bisabotaiko nafisan aginago natamole semusemunu. Ruka ataion ta bi natamole maritakona, bo tu selalu toane aka tiba bati ito mou, go kili toane aka tiba louia mou :

23. Go e gua naga kuka tiba bati mune aginou baki nasum in mune mou, kinu taga banamai bo wusia e ne namurien *agana ?*

24. Go eka tiki toane ruka tu malitigas, ko selalu mune iskei netu kiena, go ko tu atulaki mune relim iskei is.

25. Go ruka tikinias, Nawot e lagki mune relim iskei.

26. Wani a tikimuis, Sera nata e bo tu lagki seratrogo, te rugo tuai; go e bo tu tika ki seratrogo, toane e mero lagkinia, rugo selaluai kiena.

27. Ia walubota babinou mou wan, ruka to tiba mararakaraka aga merakira mou, Ko belakira baki luanaga go ko atugira niraiegu.

28. Go eka tuli te mou wanetu bo bano baki kobe, bo tu saki baki Ierusalem.

29. Go eka fakilini wan eka malitiga ki Betfaki go Betani, baki intafa ru se ki intafa in Olif, eka tubakilu natamol toatai e rua aginai,

30. Bo tuli, Ko finote baki natokon e to kobe; kugo to sili bo bagmouri nani as e lukutia toos, te nata e wo tiba bagkinia mou: Ko ratiluai bo belakia baki loanaga.

31. Go wan te nata e boususimu is, Ku ratiluai insefa? Takane kugo bisa bakinia, Nawot te mesou nawisien aginai.

32. Go toane eka tubakiluira ruka fano, bo bagmouria takane eka tikitas.

33. Me nara ru bo tu ratilu nani as, atulakena ruka tikitas, ku ratilu nani as insefa?

34. Go ruka tuli, Nawot e mesou nawisien aginai.

35. Go ruka felakia bano libi Iesu: go ruka umbwagori nani as aginara kulikul sunean, bo bati Iesu e bagkinia

36. Go nai e bo tu bano, ruka bukisi kulikul sunean aginara nabua.

37. Go nai e bo tu malitigakisu nabatira ni intafa ni Olif, toua natamole toatai ruka faasa lailai bakouti bo suroswroki Atua seratrogo naskeimielan laba ruka be libisia, nalior e bikwila:

38. Bo tu tuli, Tuga bisakwia ki Nawota—meramera e bo tu banamai nagie Nawot: netomate gi naburou, go namatuan alia elagmou.

39. Go tete nafarisai nafeta natamole ruka tuli bakinia, Natamole fanou, ba fanou tisaibel aginago

40. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, a tikimu is, nara netu rubi funutau, fatu rubi fiososei.

41. Go wan eka malitiga su eka lo natokona bo tagisia,

42. Bo tu tuli naga, nago rik kubi atai tea gi netomate aginago, aginago naliati wanaga! me e bo bwelu ki nimitama.

43. Naliati te rugo bakilini kigo, go waluatuko rugo netaki baka taliferiako, go rugo e lifikigoriko, go rugo sogososgoniko seralia,

44. Go rugo batiko bakitan, go nanima malebutoma, go rugo tiba turibisi fatu ega enlagi fatu mou malebutoma; e tubwa toane kuka tiba atai mal netu e banamai libisikosa mou.

45. Go eka sili nasuma tab bo bousa kobalu toane ru bo tu sori is, go bo tu bagkot;

46. Bo tu tikitas, eka mitiria e tu, Nasum aginou ebi nasuma natafisafisan: me kumu ku batia e bi falia gi natamole binako.

47. Go eka en fanou nasuma tab sera naliati: Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri go nabou nerei, ruka bilaga batibunuea,

48. Go ruka tiba bagmouri te namatun ruga batia mou; wani nerei ruka nou takitrogo, bo tu rogia.

XX.

1. Go eka fakilini naliati iskei gi teamou wan, nai e bo tu tafanou nerei nasuma tab, go bo tu trogorogki narogorogoanauia, nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri nura nimariki ruka fanamai,

2. Go fisa bakinia bo tu tuli, Ba tikigami nafinaotana tubalise ku to bati tea mou wanagasa, kite se eka tuoko nafinaotana wanetu?

3. Go eka fisaterara bo tuli, Kinia ago mero boususimu seratrogo iskei; go ko tikinou is:

4. Nababitaisiena gi Ioane, eka bi te in naburou, kite te in natamole?

5. Go ruka tumara bisa bakita, bo tu tuli, Wan tugo tuli, Te in naburou; ego tuli, Tewanaga kuka tiba seralesokosa mou e tubwa insefa?

6. Go wan tugo tuli, Te in natamole; nerei rugo mou netigita ki fatu: wani ru seralesokosa Ioane te bi brofet.

7. Go ruka fisaterara te ruka tiba tuliatai alia e baasa mou.

8. Go Iesu eka tikitas, kinu a mero tiba tikimu nafinaotana tubalise a bati tea mou wanagasa mou.

9. Go eka faasa tuli luaki wanaga baki nerei; natamole iskei eka lou atalimate fain, go eka fe tu nakan atalimate is, go eka mwilo bano tokasu.

10. Go mal agana eka tubakilu nafakou ba libi nakan atalimate te ruga tuai tete nua natalimate fain: me nakan atalimate ruka bokatia bo tubwatubwea e bura ban.

11. Go eka mero suaki nafakou kerua: go ruka mero boka toanetu, ruka fati eka maliere, bo tubwatubwea e bura bano.

12. Go eka mero suaki teaketolu; me ruka mero bati toanetu eka bi namanuk bo gobaluai binote:

13. Go atulaki atalimate eka tuli, Ago bati insefa? Ago suaki nanigu trumiena: mesa rugo libisia bo lakolakokinia.

14. Go nakan atalimate ruka libisia bo tumara bisa bakita bo tu tuli, Towanetu e bi atulakenaitaku: Ko finote tuga atugia, seratrogo e bi atulakenaituku tega bi anigita.

15. Go ruka trosilikinia baki etaku ki atalimate fain, bo atugia. Tewanaga atulaki atalimate fain ego batirao ega tubalise?

16. Ego banamai go ego batibunu nakan atalimate netu, go ego tu natamole bota atalimate fain. Go ruka rogia bo tuli, Ega tika.

17. Me eka libisira bo tuli, Insefa naga e mitiria tu, Fatu mataisou nasuma ruka garei kinia, nai e bakilini bi nabou nawuskin?

18. Sera nata e troa baki fatu wan ego maoraora; me te nata fatu wan ego troa netia, ego bi tasabsab e takus naran.

19. Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri ruka bilaga buberakatia maloan; go ruka mitouki nerei: wani ruka ataia tika tuli luaki wanetu louiras.

20. Go ruka mitiberakatia bo tubakilu tealoulu, ruga bisuru tuli ru bi tealena, te ruga wusiberakati aginai nafisan, ruga bituasa ban nawota ega tonakinia bo bati ega usi naleo nakbona.

21. Go ruka foususias, bo tu tuli, natamole fanou u atai te ku bisa go fanou lena, go ku tiba mitouki nimita natamole mou, me ku biseiki nabua ni Atua nafilesokoen:

22. E mole tuga tu Kaisar taba kite e tika?

23. Me eka atai berakati namerien sa aginara, bo tuli bakita, Ku sursuruou insefa?

24. Ko biseikinou mune iskei. Nirai in se, go nagie se e toosa to? Go ruka fisateraia bo tuli, Te in Kaisar.

25. Go eka tikitas, Tewanaga ko tu Kaisar tea gi Kaisar, go ko tu Atua tea gi Atua.

26. Go ruka tiba kasua ruga wisiberakati nafisan aginai mou nirai nerei; go ruka maga nafisateran aginai bo bunutan.

27. Me tete Satukai, toane ru bilulu tuli namerotulenan e tika; ruka foususias,

28. Bo tu tuli, Natamol fanou, Mose eka maginami mitiri, Wan bwalu te nata e mate anagaruni e bo toko, go nai e mate nanina tika, bwaluna tega bitou ri anagaruni go ega magi bwaluna bati naworaworana ega bakilini.

29. Tembwaluta larua ruka to naga; go teafe eka bitouri nagaruni, bo mate nanina tika.

30. Go kerua eka fitouri anagaruni, go nai eka mate nanina tika.

31. Go ketolu eka fitouria: go e mero takusia tealarua: go ruka mate go nanira tika.

32. Go nagaruni eka mero mate itakumou.

33. Tewanaga ego bi nagaruni gi segata namertulenan? Wani ruka larua bitouria.

34. Go Iesu eka fisaterara bo tuli, nani emeromina wanaga ru bitouri, go ru sori e lak:

35. Me toane ru kwia ruga bakilini emeromina wan, go namwilu teamate tulenana, ru tiba fitouri kite sori e lak mou:

36. Wani ru tiba mo mateatai mou: wani ru bataka skei me agelo; go ru bi nani Atua bo tu bi nani namertulenan.

37. Me teamate te ru tulena Mose eka mera tulseia *alia in* namileskik, wan e tuli Nawot, Atua gi Abraam, go Atua gi Isaak, go Atua gi Iakobo.

38. Go e tiba bi Atua gi teamate mou, me agi teamouri: wani ru mouri bakouti bakinia.

39. Go tete natamole mitiri ruka fisatura, bo tuli, natamole fanou, ku bisa masoko.

40. Go ruka tiba mo fiare ruga boususia te namatune mou.

41. Go eka tuli bakita, E gua naga ru tuli Kristo te bi nani Tafit?

42. Go Tafit nai e bisa tus in Saam, Iofa eka tiki Nawot aginou is, Ba toatan matuegu,

43. Ba ba agai bati walubota bakigo ruga bi tea toena gi natuoma.

44. Tewanaga Tafit e se ki Nawot, go e bi nanina tubalise?

45. Go nerei ru bo tu rogo bakouti, eka tiki natamol toatai aginai is,

46. Ko tumamu loberakatimu ki natamole mitiri ru bo tu marakaraka suwara tea suneana barou go bo tu mesou nafisatafiena namalelu nafagkotoen, go tea sakisakiena feamou nasuma nalotuena, go alia feamou nalioana;

47. Ru litelu nasogata ki malib, go ru bisuru tafisafisa barou: sog ego luko touira e bikwilnkasu.

XXI.

1. Go eka losaki libi sogaleba ru bo tu netaki nafituan baki ilibagoena nasoga.

2. Go eka mero libi malib iskei, reko, e bo tu netaki mune kiki erua bakiis.

3. Go eka tuli, Lesoko a tikimu is, malib, reko netu e netaki tea bikwila *bakiis*, me tealaba *ru netaki* tea kiki:

4. Wani nara laba, nasogata e bikwila go ru netaki tetea ega bi nafituana baki Atua: me nai seratrogo aginai e kiki, e netaki bakouti nasogana.

5. Go tete ru bo tu tuli nasuma tab, te ruka rakei kinia fatu wia go nafituana, eka tuli,

6. Tea mou wanetu ku libisia naliati rugo banamai, fatu ego tiba enlagi fatu isa mou, te rugo tiba batibirisia bakitan mou.

7. Go ruka foususias bo tu tuli, Natamole fanou, tea wou wanaga ego bakilini nagasa? go insefa ego bi nafeifeiena maloan tea mou wanaga e bo bakilini banamai?

8. Go eka tuli, Ko loberakati kuga tiba sasabo mou: wani tealaba rugo banamai nagilgu bo tu tuli, Kinu nai; go mal e baki malitiga; tewanaga ko tiba bano rousira mou.

9. Go wan kugo rogi nafakal go naseriman, ko tiba bwilaki mou: wani tea mou wai e bi tea ega be bakilini; ia me toane e nu is, e tiba marafirafi mou.

10. Male eka tikitas, Inlouna ego tulena bati inlouna, go nameramerana bati nameramerana:

11. Go neruru bikwila rugo to lia laba, go nafitiloa go nimatiensa; go toa namtoukiena laba me nafeifeiena matua rugo bakilini naburou banamai,

12. Me tea mou wanetu e wo tiba bakilini kinu mou, rugo buutimu narura, go rugo batsasanakimu, bo tu bituamu baki nasum inseiseiena ban go nasum inselseliena, bo tu belakimu baki nirai in Nawota-meramera, go Nawot, naleo nagiegu.

13. Me ego bakilini ega bi agumu natulsiena.

14. Tewanaga ko mitroasukisukia nakbomu, kuga tiba be mitroabutuaki nafisaterau agumu mou:

15. Wani kinu ago tuamu nagoli, go namitamatuan, walubota bakimu rugo nou tiba bisagoroataia kite tigoroataia mou.

16. Go tematua *agumu* go nibwalumu, go nakeinaga *agumu*, go natamu, rugo bituamu ban; go rugo batibunu te segamu.

17. Go tealaba rugo garei kimu, nagiegu e bi inlakena.

18. Me nalulu niboumu iskei ego tiba buele mou.

19. Nasukien agumu ko biatulaki natamu is.

20. Go wan kugo libi nabuk laba ru bo tu ilifikigori Ierusalem, male e ko ataia tega milati marafirafi.

21. Male toane ru tu Iutaia ruga sefa baki intafa; go toane ru toko malebutona ruga mwilu bano; go toane ru toko inlouna meroan ruga tiba siliis mou.

22. Nara te ru bi naliati nasokariena, toane e mitiria tu, nalion ega soko bakoutiis.

23. Me e sa baki toane ru bo tu tiena, go toane ru bo tu bitu susu naliate mou wan, wani nafanua ego sa bikwilena kasu, go nemaritouswen ego tou nerei wanaga.

24. Go rugo troa namena lofa, go rugo bi nimanamana baki serinlouna: go inlouna maligo rugo to basi Ierusalem ba ba mal ni inlouna maligo rugo nu.

25. Go nafeifeien rugo tu elu go atulagi go masei; go inlouna rugo sa bo malano nafanua; intas me nabeon e bo tu seruru;

26. Natamole nagmota tururu ki namtakua go naleogoro tea itakuen emeromina; wani tea kasua gi naburou rugo nuanua.

27. Go male rugo libi nani natamole e ne intaiinlagi bo tu banamai naskeimielana go namatuana bikwilena.

28. Go tea mou wai ru bo tu baasa bakilini ko losaki go bati niboumu bakilag; wani selakik e sa tega netiluamu.

29. Go eka tikita luaki, Ko libi nakas fik go sera nakas;

30. Wan ru bo sei su, Ku tumamu loatai atulag in sui te malitiga toko.

31. Go kumu takanoanaga, wan ku libi tea mou wai e bakilini, Ko atai nameramerana gi Atua te malitiga to.

32. Lesoko a tikimu is, intago-natamole wanaga ego tiba buele mou, tea mou wai egai be bakilini bakouti.

33. Nabarou go intano rago buele: me nafisan aginou rugo tiba buele mou.

34. Go ko tumamu loberakatimu, nakbomu ebla mitagataga nafamlebana go namati ki namunuenaana, go namitroabutuakiena gi nagmoliena, go naliati wan ebla burogota bakilini kimu.

35. Wani egite nafuagoro ego bakilini ki bakouti nakan seralia ni emeromina ni intano.

36. Tewanaga ko to leo, bo tu firani serali, te kuga wia kuga to mwai ki tea laba mou wane ega itaku bakilini, go kuga tu nirai in nani natamole.

37. Go aliati eka en fanou nasuma tab; me bog tafe ban bo manaki intafa ru se ki intafa ni Olif.

38. Go nerei ruka bilibog sasa banamai libisia nasuma tab ruga rogia.

XXII.

1. Go nalioana gi tea tika ki lefen, ru se ki nafalikouiena eka malitiga.

2 Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri ruka bilagas, takanoai ruga atugia be, wani ruka mitouki nerei.

3. Go Satau eka silifi Iuta, ru se ki Iskariote, teaskei agata relim iskei temati rua.

4. Go eka fano bo bisureki baki nabou natamole toumafa ko Nawota nafakalos, takanoai ega belaktoutousa bakita.

5. Go ruka maro, go ruka tikinias ruga tuai mune.

6. Go eka suasua go eka bilaga mal nafeta natamole ru buele is, ega belaktoutousa bakita.

7. Go naliati tea tika ki lefen eka fanamai, e lena ruga atu nafalikouienasa.

8. Go eka tubakilu Betiro go Ioane, bo tu tuli, ko fanou bo manigita merisukisuki nafalikouiena, te tuga fami.

9. Go raka tikinias, Ku mesouna raga merisukisukia luwe ?

10. Go eka tikitas, Baleo, wan kumu ku bo tu sili su natokona, natamole iskei ego suamu, e bo tu sela tea san noai ; Ko rousia baki nasuma wai ego bano siliis.

11. Go kugo tiki atulaki nasumas, natamole fanou e tikigos, Ebwago namanaki e we, ago bami nafalikouienasa mera natamole toatai aginou?

12. Go nai ego biscikimu ebwago nasum elag, e bikwila, ru meriusia tu : ko merisukisukiis.

13. Go raka fanou bo bagmouria takane ekai tikitas : go raka merisukisuki nafalikouiena.

14. Go our ekai bakilini, eka toatau, go abositelo relim iskei temati rua ruka mou.

15. Go eka tikitas aka mesouna bikwila tuga kabe mou bami nafalikouiena wanaga, ago mate ega itaku :

16. Wani a tikimu is, ago tiba mo fami isa mou ba ba nalion egai be sokosa nameramerana gi Atua.

17. Go eka fuuti lasa-mun, eka fisakwiania, bo tuli, ko fuutia, go ko tumamu bwotaia bakimu :

18. Wani a tikimu is, ago tiba mo munu tea gi nua faini mou ba ba nameramerana gi Atua egai be banamai.

19. Go eka fuuti nakoou, eka fitu namitroakwiana bo sukwaia, gi tuiras, bo tu tuli, Toanetu ebi nakwatokogu, a magumu bituasa : ko bati toanetu kuga mitroaberakatiou.

20. Takan iskeimou *eka mero tuira* lasa-mun, nafamiena te be nu, bo tu tuli, Lasa wanetu e bi nafisaleena fao intragu, e magumu toroa.

21. Ia baleo, naru nata e bo tu belaktoutouou e neou toko lia nafamiena.

22. Go nani natamole e bano rik takancana eka be tonakinia : ia, e sa baki natamole wai e belaktoutousa !

23. Go ruka faasa tumara boususieras, segata e naga ega batia.

24. Go eka mera bakilini ruka bilea ki towa, segata ego lagoro akina matua.

25. Go eka tikitas, Nawota-meramira gi inlouna kwarakwara ru biatulakira : go ru so toane ru bo tu bi Nawot aginara ki nafamole meriwia.

26. Me kumu kugo tiba takanoanaga mou : ia eb segamu e matua ega kite takarik ; go nata e to tu meraki ega kite nata e bo tu silei.

27. Wani towase e skina matua nai e toatan ega fami, kite nai e sukarou ? Nai e toatan ega fami. Me kinu a to emalebuto kimu e gite nai e sukarou.

28. Kumu ku to neou toko *mal* nafatitrogoouena.

29. Go kinu a bisaleamu, e gite wan mama aginou eka fisaleou, nameramerana ;

30. Te kuga fami go munu aginou lia nafamiena, nameramerana aginou, go kuga sakisaki trono meroan bo tu bisabotai nafcrakali relim iskei temati rua ni Israel.

31. Go Nawot eka tuli, Saimon, Saimon, baleo, Satan eka filagamu ega nifibakasakimu e gite wit :

32. Me kinu aka manago tafisafisa, naseralesokoen tega tiba me mou ; go wan nago ku meraroasu, ba fati nibwaluma ruga kasua tu.

33. Go eka tikinias, Nawot, a trakarakasu te taga rua baki nasum inselseliena go nimatiena.

34. Go eka tuli, A tikigos, Betero, toa ego tiba tare mou mais oanaga, ba ba kugai be bakatolu lalagoro aginago naataiouena.

35. Go eka tikitas, wan aka tubakiluamu, kuka bura ki nalinmune go bolo go seu kuka bi reko seratrogo kite ? Go ruka tuli, Uka tiba bi reko te nimatuna mou.

36. Male eka tikitas, me mal oanaga nata e bo tu lagki nalinmune ega selatia, go bolo ega takusia ; go nata e bo tu tika ki lofa ega sori tea sunean aginai, go ega bagkot lofasa.

37. Wani a tikimu is, Namtiri wanaga e wo bi tea nalion ega sokoouisa, Go ruka bakaskei fea e ne natamole sigsigleo : wani seratrogo anagagu e lagki toane ega nu is.

38. Go ruka tuli, Nawot, baleo, lofa e rua naga. Go eka tuli, E bi tealeba.

39. Go eka tafe bano, e takusi subwina, baki intafa ni Olif ; Go natamole toatai aginai ruka mera rousia.

40. Go eka fakisu alia wan, bo tikitas, ko tafisafisa naga kuga tiba sili nasursurueana mou.

41. Go nai eka sifa mwai kita, e gite malifa netien iskei, go eka tubatua, bo tafisafisa.

42. Bo tu tuli, mama wan ba marakaraka ba selalu las wanaga kiegu : ia me namarakarakan aginou ega tiba toko mou, me agiuago.

43. Go agelo eka enlina bakinia ba naburou, bo tu bati e kasua.

44. Go eba rogitesa bikwilena kasu toko, bo tafisafisa gasuasa, go toru aginai e gite natturu, intra e bo tu troa baki intano.

45. Go eka tafisafisa ba te mo tulena, eka fanamai bakilini ki natamole toatai aginai bo bagmourira ki te nakbora bitumu ru bo tu maturu,

46. Go eka tikitas, Ku maturu guasa ? Ko tulena bo tafisafisa naga kuga tiba sili nasursurueana mou.

47. Go nai e wo to bisa, baleo, nafeta natamole go toane ru se ki Iuta relim iskei temati rua teagata iskei, eka feakita, go eka faki malitigia ki Iesu ega sumia.

48. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Iuta, ku belaktoutou nani natamole tewanaga ku sumia, na?

49. Go nara ruka to malitiga kinia ruka libi toane e bo bakilini, bo tikinias, Nawot, ugo atura lofa kite?

50. Go teagata iskei eka atu tasila gi nabou natamole toumafa, go masigota intaligena ni matua.

51. Go Iesu eka fisa bo tuli, ko turubisiou *aga bati* toanaga iskeimou. Go eka meritrogi intaligena bo munutia.

52. Go Iesu eka tuli baki nabou natamole toumafa, go nawota nafakal agi nasuma tab, go tematua, te ru bakilini kinia tok, mesa ku ba raki natamole binako banamai, wani ku bu lofa go nabwe, na?

53. Wani tu mou to nasuma tab sera naliati mou wanaga, go kuka tiba seiki narumu bakinou mou: ia wanaga ebi agumu mal go nakasuana gi nimaligo.

54. Go ruka fuutia bo belakia bano, go ruka belakia baki nasuma gi nabou natamole toumafa. Go Betero eka rousia mato mwai.

55. Go nara ruka to fisakoui nakabu e soro alia nakabu nimeta nasuma, go ruka nou toatan to, Betero eka toatan emalebuto kira.

56. Me nagaruikik iskei eka libisia e bo toatan tilei nakabu go eka sikomou is bo tuli, Go nai wanetu raka rua toko.

57. Me eka lalagoros bo tu tuli, Kuruni, a tiba ataia mou.

58. Eka tokorik go teabota eka libisia bo tuli, Go nago ku bi teagata. Me Betero eka tuli, Kanoa a tiba bi teagata mou.

59. Go our iskei eka mo nu, teabota iskei eka fisagasuasa bo tu tli, Lesoko kanoa netu eka mera nea toko: wani e bi kano in Kalilai.

60. Me Betero eka tuli, Kanoa, a tiba atai toane ku tulia mou. Go marafirafi nai te wo to bisa, toa eka tare.

61. Go Nawot meraroa bo sikomou Betero. Go Betero eka mitroaberakati nafisiana gi Nawot, eka tikinias, Toa ego tiba tare mou ba ba kugai be bakatolu lalagoroou.

62. Go Betero eka tafe baki ekatema, bo tagi bikwila kasu.

63. Go nara natamole ruka to buuti Iesu, ruka fukaru kinia bo tu bokatia.

64. Go ruka leigori nimitena bo robagi niraiena, go ruka foususias bo tu tuli, Ba fi brofet tulsei nata wane eka tobagiko.

65. Go ruka to bisasasanakinia, tuli tea bota laba.

66. Go wan eka aliatisu, tematua gi nerei, nabou natamole toumafa, go natamole mitiri ruka mou seisei, go ruka belakia baki aginara nasuma nafisabotan, bo tu tuli.

67. Mesa nago ku bi Kristo? Ba tikigami is. Go eka tikitas, Abi tikimu is kubi tiba seralesoko mou:

68. Go abi mero boususimu kubi tiba bisateraou kite turubisiou aga fano mou.

69. Selaitaku nani natamole ego toko matuina ni Atua skina miel.

70. Go ruka bisa bakouti, Tewanaga nago ku bi nani Atua? Go eka fisa bakita *bo tuli*, Kumu ku tulia, kinu wai wanaga.

71. Go ruka bisa, E kwia ki insefa nata ega mo tulseia bakiigita? Wani tu tumagita rogoluai nasin.

XXIII.

1. Go nara [tealaba ruka tulena bakouti, bo belaki bano libi Bilato.

2. Go ruka faasa tubwaia, bo tu tuli, Uka fagmouri toanetu e bo tu linaki nafavua e banabota, go ebo tu tubwagori ruga tu Kaisar taba, bo tu tumana tulia te bi Kristo Nawota-meramera iskei.

3. Go Bilato eka foususias bo tu tuli, Nago ku bi Nawota-meramera gi nakan Iutaia? Go eka fisateraia bo tuli, Nago ku tulia.

4. Go Bilato eka tuli baki nabou natamole toumafa go nafeta natamole, A tiba bagmouri te nameriensa natamole netu mou.

5. Go ruka maietos bo tu tuli, E bati nerei ru serima bo tu fanou useriki Iutaia, eka fe Kalilai banamai baki naga.

6. Go Bilato eka rogi Kalilai bo boususiis, natamol netu e bi Kano in Kalilai kite.

7. Go eka alaiberakatia te bi tea ni alia wane Erot e meramerasa, bo suakinia ban libi Erot, nai e mera bo tu toko Ierusalem maloan.

8. Go Erot eka libi Iesu bo marosa e bikwila; wani teatue eka mesouna ega libisia, eka rogia tea laba e bi inlakena: go eka lorakinia ega libi te nawisien nafeifeien iskei aginai.

9. Go nafisana laba eka foususias; me nai eka tiba bisateraia te namatuna mou.

10. Go nabou natamole toumafa go natamole mitiri ruka loutu, bo tu tubwaia bikwilena kasu.

11. Go Erot mera natamole nafakal aginai ruka serateamole is, go ruka fukaru kinia, go ruka suagoria tea suneana girigiri, bo mo suakinia ban libi Bilato.

12. Go Bilato go Erot raka mo tumara bi tara naliati wan: wani ruka be tumara bubosakita.

13. Go Bilato eka soguruki nabou natamole toumafa, go Nawot, go nerei,

14. Bo tuli bakita, Ku belaki natamole netu banamai libisiou, e gite e bo tu linaki nerei ru banabota; go baleo, kinu aka foususisa niraiemu, bo tiba bagmouri te namatun sa natamole netu mou, ku to tubwaisa:

15. Go Erot e tiba bagmouri mou: wani aka suakimu ban libisia; go baleo, e tiba batia e tubwa tea nimatiena mou.

16. Tewanaga ago baratia bo turibisia ega fano,

17. Subwiu e manara turubisi teaskei ega fano mal nalioana.

18. Go ruka bakaskei bioso bakouti, bo tu tuli, Ba meri toanetu, me ba maginami turubisi Barabas ega fano:

19. Wanai ruka sokokinia baki nasum inselseliena, naseriman iskei eka fakilini natokona go naatunibouena raka, bi inlakena.

20. Tewanaga Bilato e bo tu marakaraka turubisi Iesu ega fano, eka mo bioso bakita.

21. Me ruka fioso bo tu tuli, Ba turbunu, ba turbunuea.

22. Go sela kitolu eka tuli bakita, Teka fati insefa sa? a tiba bagmouri te inlake nimatienasa mou: tewanaga ago baratia bo turubisia ega fano.

23. Go ruka maieto bioso kasua bo tu fitago tega mate tea turbunu. Go naliora go nalio nabou natamole toumafa eka merimatua.

24. Go Bilato eka tonakinia ega takus nafitagoen aginara.

25. Go eka manara turubisi nata wan ruka fitagos ega fano, eka to su nasum inselseliena e tubwa naseriman go naatunibouena; me eka fitu Iesu baki namarakarakan aginara.

26. Go wan ruka to belakia binote, ruka buberakati Saimon Kano in Kurene e bo tu banamai ba namiles, bo turubisi tea turbunu is ega selatia rousi Iesu.

27. Go tona nerei e bikwila, go nagaruni ruka rousia go ruka tagi bo tagisia.

28. Me Iesu eka meraroa bakita bo tuli, Kumu nagaruni ni Ierusalem ko tiba tagisiou mou, ia ko tumamu tagisimu go ko tagisi nanimu.

29. Wani baleo, naliati rugo banamai rugo tuli is, Tearuma ru maro, go nakweli wane te totou e tiba bakilinasa mou, go susu te totou o tiba susu is a mou.

30. Male rugo baasa tuli baki intafa, ko sukigorigami; go baki tefalu, ku tunigorigami.

31. Wan ru bati nakasu meta ki tea mou wane, rugo mero bati nakasu maritou ki insefa?

32. Go namera rua bota, natamole merisa, ruka belakbilseikita me nai bano ruga batibunuira.

33. Go wan ruka fakilini ki alia ru se ki alianakofen, ruka turbunueasa go natamole merisa ra trua, teaskei matuina go teakerua mourina.

34. Go Iesu eka tuli, Mama, ba manara batilu; wani ru tiba atai toane ru to batia mou. Go ruka bwota kulikul sunean aginai, bo netaki watasa.

35. Go nerei ruka loutu bo tu libisia, go nara mera Nawot ruka fukaru kinia, bo tu tuli, Eka muti teabota, ega tumana mutia, wan nai e bi Kristo tea mitiluana gi Atua.

36. Go natamole nafakal ruka mera fukaru kinia, bo tu baki malitiga, go bo tu seiki finekar bakinia,

37. Go bo tu tuli, Wan nago ku bi nawotameramera gi nakan Iutaia, ba tumamu mutiko.

38. Go tus iskei eka lou losuos, ruka mitiri toanagas, faka-Krisia, go faka-Roma, go faka-Iutaia, NAI WANAGA E BI NAWOTAMERAMERA GI NAKAN IUTAIA.

39. Go natamole merisa ra bo tu luko tou, teagana iskei eka fisasasanakinia, bo tu tuli, Wan nago ku bi Kristo ba mutiigita.

40. Go teakerua eka fisateraia bo fanous, bo tu tuli, nago ku mera tiba mitouki Atua mou, kite? Wani ruka tubwagotifiko ku mate e takusia.

41. Go e lena bakiigita, Wani ru batiigita e tubwa namerien anigita: me nai wanetu eka tiba bati te namatun sa mou.

42. Go eka tiki Iesu is, Nawot, ba mitroaberakatiou, wan ku bakisu inlouna aginago.

43. Go Iesu eka tikinias, Lesoko a tikigos, mais oanaga taga rua to Barateisa to.

44. Go eka lagora bi our kelatesa, go nimaligo eka to useriki bakouti intano bano bamou our kelifiti.

45. Go elu eka maligo, go tuluki in nasuma tab eka maora malebuto.

46. Go Iesu eka fioso ki leo bikwila bo tuli, Mama a bitu nimarugu baki naruma: eka tuli toane ba e nu, go namaron e sifa.

47. Go nawota nafakal eka libi toanetu, bo seralomatua bo tuli, Lesoko natamole netu eka lena.

48. Go tona natamole laba ruka mou seisei ruga libi toanaga, ruka libi tea mou wane e bakilini, ruka to robagi narumara, bo liliu bano.

49. Go nataua laba go nagaruni te ruka mou rousia ba Kalilai banamai, ruka loutu mwai ruga libi tea mou wane.

50. Go baleo, banoa nagiena Iosef, natamole fisabota iskei; Kanoa wia go lena:

51. Nai eka tiba suasua naliora go nameriena aginara mou; e bi tea ni Arimataia natokona gi nakan Iutaia: go nai netu eka mera toraki nameramerana gi Atua.

52. Nai eka fanamai libi Bilato bo tagofia nakwatoko Iesu.

53. Go eka fuutia bakitan bo leigoria kulikul batikik, go eka turubisia nimatigo, moru-fatu, te nata eka tiba be entanosa mou.

54. Go eka bi naliati namerisukisukiena, go Sabbat eka malitiga.

55. Go nagaruni wan meroan nara me nai ruka mou ba Kalilai, ruka rousia bo libi nimatigo go takanoai nakwatokon eka entanosa.

56. Go ruka liliu bo merisukisuki tea nabowia go tea lofi nabowia; go ruka marmar Sabbat e takus nafanouena.

XXIV.

1. Go naliati bea gi wik, bilibogsasa, ruka sela tea nabowia rukai merisukisukia bo banamai baki nimatigo, go tearafalu ruka mou banamai.

2. Go ruga fagmouri fatu e maliilu ba natoko.

3. Go ruka sili bano bo tiba bagmouri nakwatoko Iesu Nawot mou.

4. Go eka fakilini, nara te ru to seramakotos, baleo, natamole e rua raka fakilini kita kulikul suneana girigiri:

5. Go nara ru bo tu mitaku bo tu gusu baki intano, raka tuli bakita, E gua naga ku bilaga teamouri malebuto ki teamate?

6. E tiba to naga mou me e tulenasu: Ko mitroaberati takane eka bisa bakimu wan eka mato Kalilai,

7. Bo tu tuli, Te bi tea ega bakilini, ruga bitu nani natamole ban baki naru natamole sigsigleo, go ruga turbunuea, go naliati kitolu ega mero tulena.

8. Go ruka mitroaberakati nafisan aginai.

9. Go ruka liliu ba nimatigo, bo trogorogki tea laba wanaga baki relim iskei temati iskei, go baki tealaba meroan.

10. Mere Maktalene, go Ioana, go Mere *bwile* ni Iakob, go teameroan ruka mou toko, ruka tiki abositelo tea mou wanaga.

11. Go nafisan aginara eka takus narogorogoana mole nimitera, go ruka tiba serales)kora mou.

12. Me Betero eka tulena bo uru baki nimatigo; go eka gusu bo libi kulikul e en molo en, go eka fano, bo seramakota toanaga to emalebutona.

13. Go baleo, teagata ra trua raka fano naliati wan baki te natokona kiki, nagiena Emmau, e bi mwai ki Ierusalem mail e larua.

14. Go nara raka to tumara bisureki bakita tuli tea laba ne e bakilinisu.

15. Go eka fakilini nara te ra to bisureki, go foususiis, Iesu eka tumana baki malitiga go ruka to mou bano.

16. Go nimitera ruka banabota ruga tiba ataia mou.

17. Go eka tuli bakita, narogorogoana kua ko ro en bisurekinia, wani ko ro to bano milesuisa toko?

18. Go teagana iskei, nagiena Kleoba, eka fisateraia bo tuli, Mesa nago ku skeimou manaki Ierusalem bo tiba atai tea mou wane e bo bakilinisu mal oanaga mou?

19. Go eka tikitas, Tea kua? Go raka tikinias, Tea gi Iesu in Nasaret nai eka bi brofeta skina miel nawisiena go nafisan, nirai ni Atua go nerei laba:

20. Go takane nabou natamole toumafa go Nawot aginami ruka fituasa bano ruga tubwagotefia, go ruka turbunuea.

21. Go kinami uka fafatuis nai te bi *nata* wai ego mallua netilu Israel: tea wai wanaga toko, go mais oanaga e bi naliati ketolu agana ruka fatibakoutisu tea mou wane.

22. Go tete nagaruni aginami rafalu ruka mera serabirikigamiis, ruka bilibog-sasa baki nimatigo;

23. Go ruka tiba bagmouri nakuatokona mou, bo banamai, bo tu tuli, te ruka mera libi agelo ra trua raka fakilini kita bo tu tulia Nai te moli to.

24. Go teaggami rafalu u mou toko ruka faki nimatigo, go ruka fagmouria e gite toane nagaruni ruka mero tulia: me ruka tiba libisia mou.

25. Me nai eka tuli bakita, Bobotika go emalebutomu e meliki kuga seralesoko)akouti toane brofeta ruka tulsuea:

26. Eka tiba bi tea ega bakilini mou, Kristo tega rogitesa tea mou wane, go tega sili aginai namatuana kite?

27. Go eka faasa tikiboteira seratrogo anagana ruka mitiria e to tus ini Mose go nabrofeta laba.

28. Go ruka faki malitiga ki natokona kiki ruka to bakiis; go nai eka fati egite ega mato binote.

29. Go ruka merisogiis, bo tu tuli, Tuga tolu toko: te bi gotafanu go elu te ba liko matou. Go eka sili neira to.

30. Go eka fakilini ruka mou toatan ruga fami, go eka sela nakoou bo bisakwiania, go eka sukwaia bo tuira.

31. Go nimitera ruka misei, go ruka ataia; go nai eka mero buele kita.

32. Go raka tumara tikitas, Nakbogami eka tiba to sor nakwilougami mou kite, wan eka bisa bakigami nabua, go wan eka maginami tulibotai tusi?

33. Go raka tulena our wana, bo liliu baki Ierusalem, go raka fagmouri relim iskei temati iskei ruka seisei en mera nara wane ru mou toko,

34. Bo tu tuli, Nawot te tulenasu lesoko, go eka fakilini ki Saimon.

35. Go nara raka tulsei toane *e bakilini ki'a* nabua, go takane raka ataia nasukwa nakoou en,

36. Me nara te ru en tuli tea mou wane Iesu eka tumana loutu emalebuto kita, go e tikitas, netomate ega bi agumu.

37. Go ruka bwilaki me mitaku toko, bo naga su libi nimaruna iskei.

38. Go eka tikitas ku malano insefa? go bobomitroakisera e bakilini emalebutomu e tubwa insefa?

39. Ko libi narugu go natuogu, Kinu wai lesoko wanaga: Ko meritrogiou go ko libisi; nimarum te tiba lagki nabwakas go nafatu e gite toane ku libisiou a bo tu lag kinia mou.

40. Go eka tuli toane bo biseikita naruna go natuona.

41. Go nara te ru wo tiba seralesoko mou namaroen e bi inlakena, go ru bo tu maga, eka tikitas, Ku lagki tea famiena naga kite?

42. Go ruka tuai namitela neika fen iskei go tete uni e to lasana.

43. Go eka selatia bo bamia niraiera.

44. Go eka tikitas, Nafisan mou wanaga aka to tikimu is wan tuka mou toko, tea laba ruka mitiria e to tusi nafanouena gi Mose, go tusi gi nabrofeta, go tusi in Saam anagagu, te bi tea ega bakilini, nalion ege soko bakoutiisa.

45. Male eka fati nakbora e misei *is* ruga mitroatai tusi,

46. Go eka tikitas, Takane ruka mitirisuea e tok, go takane eka bi tea ega bakilini, Kristo ega rogitesa, go ega mwilu teamate motulena naliati ketolu:

47. Go ruga trogorogki nasubofac na go nafatilu nasigsigleoenana naleo nagiena baki serinlouna mouanaga, te be ba Ierusalem.

48. Go kumu ki bi natamole tulsei agi tea mou wane.

49. Go baleo, a tubakilu toane mama eka fisalees ega to mu: me kumu ko mato natokon ini Ierusalem ba ba ku su nakasuan ini elag.

50. Go eka felakiluira bano baki Betani, go eka ske naruna bo bisakwiakita.